NASA CR-165293 MCR-81-503

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

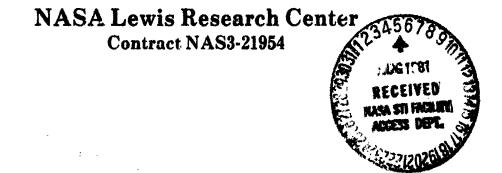
# LOW THRUST CHEMICAL ORBIT TO ORBIT PROPULSION SYSTEM PROPELLANT MANAGEMENT STUDY

by R. H. Dergance, K. M. Hamlyn, and J. R. Tegart

(NASA-CA-100293) - 100 141031 (FRICAD OFFIC - 20139 TO UASIF ENDRUGEDO DIDIOR FOR LEAN MARGEMENT DIDIOR (1970 - 2017, 201, 1977 - Jan. 1931 (BALTA SALISTA - 100, 200, 1977 - Dan. 1931 (BALTA SALISTA - 100, 200, 100, 100, 200) Denvor, COLD.) - 214 prior 319/31 301 CLCD - 210 03/20 - 20001

# MARTIN MARIETTA DENVER AEROSPACE

prepared for



#### FOREWORD

This report was prepared by Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace, under Contract NAS3-21954. The contract was administered by the Lewis Research Center of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Cleveland, Ohio. The study was performed from September 1979 to January 1981 and the NASA LeRC project manager was Mr. J. C. Aydelott.

The authors wish to acknowledge the contributions of the following individuals to this program: Mr. T. E. Bailey, Mr. J. S. Marino, Mr. L. R. Redd, Mr. T. J. Rudman and Mn. V. W. Stoneback.

# PRECEDING PAGE BLANK NOT FILMED

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

•

•

)

.

,

LIST	OF F	FIGURES
LISŢ	OF 1	TABLES
LIST	OF S	SYMBOLS USED IN MAIN TEXT
SUMMA	ARY.	
Ι.	INT	TRODUCTION
II.	DEI	TERMINATION OF PROPELLANT REQUIREMENTS
	Α.	Mission Requirements
		1. Performance Specifications
		2. Mission Timeline
	в.	Propellant System Characterization Approach
	с.	Design Criteria
	D.	Candidates for Study
		1. Propellants
		2. Thrust Levels and Burn Strategy
		3. Tank Insulation Concepts
		a. Parallel Tanks/Embedded Engine Concept
		b. Common Bulkheads
		c. Materials and Weights
		5. Tank Pressurization
	E.	Tank Shell Justification   26
	F.	Propellant Inventory
	•	
		3. Start/Shutdown Losses
		4. Boiloff 27
		5. Line Trapped
		6. Expulsion Efficiency
		7. Loading Accuracy
	G.	Thermal Insulation Studies
		1. Insulation Properties
		a. Multilayer Insulation (ML1)
		b. Spray-On-Foam Insulation (CPR-488)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

## PAGE

.

		2. Insulation Optimization Studies	33
		a. Length Optimized System	33
			27
		Cylindrical/Ellipsoidal Domed Tanks	37
		Toroidal Tanks	38
		3. External Shell Temperature	41
		4. Insulation Outer Layer Temperature	41
			43
		5. Penetrating Strut Heat Leak	43
	н.	Itemized Propellant Inventory	44
	Ι.		44
	1.	Baseline Tank Diameter	44
	J.	Non-Tank System Hardware Masses	47
	к.	Initial System Characteristics	48
III.	EVA	LUATION OF PROPELLANT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES	65
	A.	Propulsive Settling	65
		1. Propellant Settling Time	66
		2. Weight Penalty for Propulsive Settling	70
	B.	Partial Acquisition Devices	71
		1. Partial Acquisition Device Concept	73
		2. Weight Penalty for Partial Acquisition	77
	C.	Total Acquisition Devices	80
		1. Total Acquisition Device Concept	80
		2. Weight Penalty for Total Acquisition	83
	D.	Summary of Weight Penalties	84
IV.	REF	INED LTPS CONFIGURATIONS	88
	Α.	Propellant Densities	88
	В.	Resizing of Selected Systems	88
v.	IMP	ROVED LTPS CONCEPTS	94
	A.	System Design	94
	B.	Propellant Inventory	94
	с.	Insulation Optimization	96

ł

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

PAGE

.

jø.

.

.

;

D. Propellant Densities       96         E. Propellant Management Technique.       100         1. Propulsive Settling Concept.       100         2. Weight Penalty for Propellant Management       102         F. Propellant System Characteristics.       103         V1       PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER       108         VII. TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION.       123         A. Propellant Management.       123         1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       125         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging.       131         F. Facilities Required.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       143         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       144         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       145         Appendix A Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. L02/LH2 Tank Diameters <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
1. Propulsive Settling Concept.       100         2. Weight Penalty for Propellant Management       102         F. Propellant System Characteristics.       103         V1       PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER       108         VII. TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION.       123         A. Propellant Management.       123         1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       123         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation .       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging.       131         F. Facilities Required.       131         F. Facilities Required.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       144         Appendix A Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. Wo2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-1		D.	Propellant Densities	96
1. Propulsive Settling Concept.       100         2. Weight Penalty for Propellant Management       102         F. Propellant System Characteristics.       103         V1       PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER       108         VII. TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION.       123         A. Propellant Management.       123         1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       123         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation .       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging.       131         F. Facilities Required.       131         F. Facilities Required.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       144         Appendix A Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. Wo2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-1		Ε.	Propellant Management Technique	100
2. Weight Penalty for Propellant Management       102         F. Propellant System Characteristics.       103         V1       PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER       108         VII. TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION.       123         A. Propellant Management.       123         1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       123         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumpiné       130         E. Propellant Gaging.       131         F. Facilities Required.       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1				
F. Propellant System Characteristics.       103         V1       PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER       108         VII. TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION.       123         A. Propellant Management.       123         1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       123         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. U02/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-1				
V1       PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER			2. Weight Penalty for Propellant Management	102
VII. TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION.       123         A. Propellant Management.       123         1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       125         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required.       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       142         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       142         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       144         Appendix A Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. M02/LH2 Tank Diameters .       B-2		F.	Propellant System Characteristics	103
A. Propellant Management.       123         1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       125         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumpiné       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       142         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       142         D. Propellant Management.       142         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       145         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       147         B. Propellant Management.       145         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameters       147 <td>Vl</td> <td>PAY</td> <td>LOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER</td> <td>108</td>	Vl	PAY	LOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER	108
A. Propellant Management.       123         1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       125         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumpiné       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. U02/LH2       Tank Diameters       B-2	VTT	ጥፍርነ	HNOLOCY EVALUATION	123
1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       125         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS       132         B. Propellant Management       142         C. Technology Deficiencies       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis       B-1         1. U02/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-2	VII.	1501		123
1. Propulsive Settling System       123         2. Partial Acquisition Devices.       125         3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS       132         B. Propellant Management       142         C. Technology Deficiencies       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis       B-1         1. U02/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-1       B-1		Α.	Propellant Management.	123
1. Partial Acquisition Devices.       12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 12.				
3. Total Acquisition Devices.       127         B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size       132         B. Propellant Management       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-1       B-2				
B. Tanks.       127         C. Thermal Isolation .       129         1. Tank Insulation Covering .       129         2. Support Struts .       130         D. Propellant Dumping.       130         E. Propellant Gaging.       131         F. Facilities Required.       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-1       B-2				
C. Thermal Isolation			3. Total Acquisition Devices	127
1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size       132         B. Propellant Management       142         C. Technology Deficiencies       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts       145         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis       8-1         1. LO2/LH2       Tank Diameters       8-1		B.	Tanks	127
1. Tank Insulation Covering       129         2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size       132         B. Propellant Management       142         C. Technology Deficiencies       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts       145         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis       8-1         1. LO2/LH2       Tank Diameters       8-1		C.	Thermal Isolation	129
2. Support Struts       130         D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging       131         F. Facilities Required       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size       132         B. Propellant Management       142         C. Technology Deficiencies       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts       145         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis       B-1         1. LO2/LH2       Tank Diameters       B-1		0.		
D. Propellant Dumping       130         E. Propellant Gaging.       131         F. Facilities Required.       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-1       B-2				
E. Propellant Gaging.       131         F. Facilities Required.       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-2			2. Support Struts	130
F. Facilities Required.       131         VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. LO2/LH2       Tank Diameters       B-2		D.	Propellant Dumpíng	130
VIII. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS.       132         A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1.       LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-2		Ε.	Propellant Gaging	131
A. LTPS Vehicle Size.       132         B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1.       LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-2		F.	Facilities Required	131
B. Propellant Management.       142         C. Technology Deficiencies.       145         Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       145         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       A-1         1. LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-2	VIII.	RES	ULTS AND CONCLUSIONS	132
C. Technology Deficiencies		A.	LTPS Vehicle Size	132
Appendix A       Sample PROP Printouts.       A-1         Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1.       LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-2		В.	Propellant Management	142
Appendix B       Parallel Tank Diameter Analysis.       B-1         1. LO2/LH2 Tank Diameters       B-2		c.	Technology Deficiencies	145
$1. LO_2/LH_2 Tank Diameters \dots B-2$	Appen	dix	A Sample PROP Printouts	A-1
$1. LO_2/LH_2 Tank Diameters \dots B-2$	Annon	41	R Purallel Tent Diameter Analysis	B1
	whbeu	uLX	-	
2. LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> and LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1 Tank Diameters B-2				
			2. LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> and LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1 Tank Diameters	B-2

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

#### Appendix C Optimum Insulation Thickness - Volumetric C-1 Optimum Insulation Thickness - Cylindrical/ $\sqrt{2}$ Appendix D D-1 Cptimum Insulation Thickness - Toroidal Tank. . . . . . Appendix E E-1 F-1 Appendix F Ref-1

PAGE

## LIST OF FIGURES

.

#

11-1	Sequence of Orbits for an Eight Burn Transfer Strategy View-	
	point = $15^{\circ}N$ , $135^{\circ}W$ , $T/M_{o}$ = 0.01	7
11-2	PROP Program Summary Flow Chart	10
11-3	Total Change in Velocity Requirements	13
II-4	Trip Time Requirements	14
11-5	Typical Preliminary Tankage Configuration - $LO_2/LH_2$	17
II-6	Typical Preliminary Tankage Configuration - LO2/LCH4	18
II <b>-7</b>	Typical Preliminary Tankage Configuration - LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	19
TT-8	Cylindrical Tank with $\sqrt{2}$ Elliptical Domes	21
II- 9	Change in Tank Length Due to Radius Variation	21
11-10	Common Bulkhead Tank Arrangements (a) Inverted Oxidizer Tank Dome	25 25
II-lla	Feedline Arrangement for a Tandem/Toroidal Configuration	29
II <b>-1</b> 1b	LO2 Feedline Arrangement for Parallel Tanks Configuration .	29
11-12	Typical Section of MLI Blanket	32
11-13	Effects of Helium Gas Pressure on Thermal Conductivity	32
11-14	Helium Purge Enclosure Concept for Space Tug Liquid Hydrogen Tank	32
11-15	Length and Mass for a SOFI Covered LH <sub>2</sub> Tank as a Function of Insulation Thickness	35
II-16	SOFI Covered Toroidal Tank Characteristics as a Function of Insulation Thickness	36
II-17	Effect of MLI Thickness On System Mass	39
11-18	Toroidal Tank Oxidizer System Mass Versus MLI Insulation Thickness	40

PAGE

je

# LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

		PAGE
II-19	Steady State Heat Transfer Arrangements for the LTPS	42
11-20	Baseline Tank Diameter (MLI)	48
II-21a	LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub> , 4450 N Thrust, 8 Burns, MLI. Tandem/Toroidal Configuration	57
II-21b	LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> , 4450 N Thrust, 8 Burns, MLI. Tandem/Toroidal Configuration	57
11-22	$LO_2/LH_2$ , Propellant System Length and Payload Mass	59
11-23	LO2/LCH4, Propellant System Length and Payload Mass	60
11-24	LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> , Propellant System Length and Payload Mass for Parallel Tanking Configurations	61
II-25	$10_2/RP-1$ Propellant System Length and Payload Mass	62
111-1	Propellant Reorientation Optimization	68
111-2	Partial Acquisition Device for Ellipsoidal Tank	75
111-3	Partial Acquisition Device for Toroidal Tank	76
111-4	Total Acquisition Device for Ellipsoidal Tank	81
111-5	Total Acquisition Device for Toroidal Tank	82
V-1	Tank Arrangements for Maximum Performance Configurations	95
<b>V-</b> 2	System Mass as a Function of Insulation Thickness for LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub>	97
V-3	System Mass as a Function of Insulation Thickness for LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH4	98
V-4	Oxidizer System Mass as a Function of Insulation Thickness for LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1,	99
V-5	LTPS Maximum Performance Configurations	106

# LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

PAGE

...

~

ł

VI-1	Orbiter Payload Envelope	109
VI-2	Payload Center of Gravity Limitations	110
<b>VI-</b> 3	Center of Gravity Limits of Cargo along the Z-Axis of the Orbiter	111
VI-4	LTPS/LSS Deployment Angle for Shuttle-Attached Deployment	112
VI-5	Required Distance of Engine from Aft End of Payload Envelope for a 75° Deployment Using Various Tanking Arrangements	114
VI-6	Shuttle Cargo Bay Packaging of LTPS/LSS - Minimum Length LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub>	115
VI-7	Shuttle Cargo Bay Packaging of LTPS/LSS - Minimum Length LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub>	116
VI-8	Shuttle Cargo Bay Packaging of LTPS/LSS- Minimum Length LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	117
VI-9	Shuttle Cargo Bay Packaging of LTPS/LSS- LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH4 Parallel Tank	118
VI-10	Shuttle Cargo Bay Packaging of LTPS/LSS- Maximum Performance LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub>	119
VI-11	Shuttle Cargo Bay Packaging of LTPS/LSS- Maximum Performance LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH4	120
VI-12	Shuttle Cargo Bay Packaging of LTPS/LSS- Maximum Performance LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	120
VIII-1	LSS Densities for Selected Configurations	139
VIII-2	LTPS Length for Selected Configurations	140
VIII-3	LSS Length for Selected Configurations	141
VIII-4	LTPS Mass for Selected Configurations	143
VIII-5	LSS Mass for Selected Configurations	144

# LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

-

		PAGE
B-1	Parallel Tank Configurations for LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub> and LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub>	B-3
B-2	Cutaway View of Tanks	B-4
B-3	Cylindrical Tank with $\sqrt{2}$ Elliptical Domes	в-4
F~1	Bubble Rise Rate vs Effective Bubble Radius for Hydrogen	F-4

#### LIST OF TABLES

#

11-1	Selected LTPS Point Design Parameters	8
11-2	Change in Stage Length Due to Embedded Engine	
11-3	Low Thrust Engine Dimensions Supplied by NASA LeRC	
II-4	Baseline Insulation Characteristics	
11-5	Itemized Propellant Inventory	45
11-6	Propellant System Characteristics for LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub> MLI Systems	49
II-7	Propellant System Characteristics for LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub> SOFI Systems	50
11-8	Propellant System Characteristics for LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> MLI Systems	51
11-9	Propellant System Characteristics for LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> SOFI Systems	52
11-10	Propellant System Characteristics (Parallel Tanks) for LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> MLI Systems	53
11-11	Propellant System Tharacteristics (Parallel Tanks) for LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH4 SOFI Systems	54
11-12	Propellant System Characteristics for $LO_2/RP-1$ MLI Systems	55
11-13	Propellant System Characteristics for $LO_2/RP-1$ SOFI Systems .	56
11-14	Selected Propellant System Configurations	64
111-1	Parameters for Propellant Settling	72
111-2	Parameters for Partial Acquisition Devices, Series Tanks	78
111-3	Parameters for Partial Acquisition Devices, Parallel Tanks	79
111-4	Parameters for Total Acquisition Devices	85

4

.

~

## LIST OF TABLES (Continued)

١

n	٠	$\sim$	r.
۲	A	G	Ł

-

•

111-5	Weight Penalty for Propellant Management Concepts	86
IV-1	Tanking Densities Predicted by Analysis	89
IV-2	LTPS Mass	<b>9</b> 0
IV-3	LSS Payload Mass	92
IV-4	LTPS Length	93
V-1	Weight Penalty for Propellant Management	104
V-2	Propellant System Characteristics for Conventional Tandem Tank Configurations	105
V-3	LSS Payload Mass	107
VII-1	Technology Deficiencies	124
VIII-1	Propellant System Characteristics for LO2/LH2 Tandem/ Toroidal Configurations	133
VIII-2	Propellant System Characteristics for LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> Tandem/ Toroidal Configurations	134
VIII-3	Propellant System Characteristics for LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1 Tandem/ Toroidal Configurations	135
VIII-4	Propellant System Characteristics for LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH4 Parallel Tanks Configurations	136
V£TT-5	Propellant System Characteristics for Conventional Tandem Tank Configuraitons	137
VIII-6	Mass and Length Available to the LSS	138
A-1	PROP Inputs	<b>A</b> -7
A-2	Conditions at the Initiation of Each Burn	<b>A-8</b>
<b>A-</b> 3	Propellant and System Characteristics - English Units	<b>A-</b> 9
A-4	Propellant and System Characteristics - Metric Units	A-10

# LIST OF SYMBOLS USED IN MAIN TEXT

ACPS	Auxiliary Control Propulsion System
ACS	Attitude Control System
ASE	Airborne Support Equipment
C.C.	Center-of-Gravity
DOD	Department of Defense
EVA	Extra Vehicular Activity
GEO	Geosynchronous Orbit
Isp	Specific Impulse
κ	Thermal Conductivity
LEO	Low Earth Orbit
LeKC	Lewis Research Center
LSS	Large Space Systems
LTPS	Low Thrust Chemical Propulsion System
MLI	Multilayer Insulation
MMU	Manned Maneuvring Unit
MSFC	Marshall Space Flight Center
NOF	Non-Optinum Factor
PP/LSSI	Primary Propulsion/Largs Space System Interaction Study
RCS	Space Shuttle Reaction Control System
RP-1	Kerosene
RTLS	Return to Launch Site
SOF I	Spray-On-Foam Insulation
STS	Space Transportation System
T/M	Thrust to Mass Ratio, g
Δv	Velocity Change, M/S

~

Inception of the Space Transportation System's (STS) operational flight capability will allow the launching of preconstructed large space platforms for deployment in orbits of various altitudes. For this study, the Large Space System (LSS) is to be placed in geosynchronous orbit by a low thrust chemical orbital transfer propulsion system (LTPS). A single Shuttle fli, ht will launch the mated LTPS/LSS. The LSS is assumed to utilize the remainder of the 27,200 kg (60,000  $lb_m$ ) payload limit and the volume in the orbiter payload bay not occupied by the LTPS.

The objectives of this program were to determine the propellant requirements, preferred propellant management techniques, propulsion system mass, and propellant management technology deficiencies for the LTPS.

Systems were evaluated to determine minimum length and maximum LTPS performance configurations. For the various systems, liquid oxygen  $(LO_2)$ was employed separately with liquid hydrogen (LH<sub>2</sub>), liquid methane (LCH<sub>4</sub>) or kerosene (RP-1). These propellant combinations were held in various tank arrangements including toroidal, cylindrical with ellipsoidal domes, and ellipsoidal tanks. The three discrete thrust levels chosen for investigation were 445, 2225, and 4450 N (100, 500, and 1000  $lb_f$ ). These were combined at nominal mixture ratios, with 1, 4, and 8 perigee burn LEO to GEO transfer strategies. The resulting matrix of systems was evaluated with Multilayer Insulation (MLI) and Spray-On-Foam Insulation (SOFI) Tank coverings. From this array of systems, promising concepts were selected for further refinement and Propellant Management Devices (PMD) were designed for each selected configuration. The techniques examined for propellant management were propellant settling using either the auxilary propulsion system or main engine idle mode, total acquisition devices composed of screen covered channels, and partial acquisition devices or traps. After the refinement of the LTPS, a brief analysis of its accommodation with the LSS in the orbiter payload bay was completed. Finally, technology deficiencies with respect to the selected systems were determined along with possible methods of overcoming these drawbacks.

Results of system sizing indicated, as expected, that the shortest tankage combination consisted of a toroid mated with either an ellipsoidal or cylindrical-ellipsoidal domed tank. Superior insulation covering was the MLI which produced smaller tanks and resulting in vehicles that were 1,500 kg to 3,000 kg (3,300  $lb_m$  to 6,600  $lb_m$ ) lighter than comparable systems utilizing SOFI. The use of  $LO_2/LH_2$  propellants produced the lightest LTPS, but these were also the longest systems (due to the low LH2 density). The parallel tank arrangement and the tandem/toroidal configuration were evaluated with  $LO_2/LCH_{L}$  and both were found to be comparable in LTPS mass and space available for the LSS. Although some LO2/RP-1 systems were selected for further evaluation, they were the heaviest systems and are suitable only for a very low packaged density LSS. Evaluation of propellant management techniques resulted in an improved propulsive settling method using a simple surface tension device to delay gas ingestion into the outlet, it was preferred due to its minimum system weight penalty. The maximum performance configuration was found to be a conventional tandem tank arrangement using ellipsoidal tanks or cylindrical-ellipsoidal domed tanks. LO2/LH2 was again the lightest system by approximately 2,000 kg (4,400 lb<sub>m</sub>); but this configuration was also 2 m (6.5 ft) longer than that employing  $LO_2/LCH_4$ . In the final portion of this study, the technology deficiencies of major concern were found to be the accuracy of propellant settling models and questions concerning surface tension device performance with cryogens.

1

Although no one system can be chosen from the group as the best, a number of trends do appear: (1) Eight perigee burns result in considerable mass gains for the LSS over 1 and 4 burns. (2) Toroidal tanks must be developed for the  $LO_2/LH_2$  propellant combination. Due to the low density of  $LH_2$ , conventional tank arrangements would require excessive orbiter payload bay volume; (3) When  $LCH_4$  is the fuel, configurations using parallel tanks or tandem/toroidal tanks could be used. Less risk would be involved in the system development if the parallel tank configuration were used; (4) Propellant settling using a bubble trap type of screen device in the bottom of the tank is the simplist method of propellant management and has the lowest weight penalty; (5) The characteristics of the LSS will effect the final

choice of the matching LTPS. The  $LO_2/LH_2$  tandem/toroidal configuration is best suited for a shorter, high density LSS. Vehicles utilizing  $LO_2/LCH_4$ in either a tandem/toroidal or parallel tank arrangement would be required for low density LSS over 10 m (33 ft) in packaged length.

#### I. INTRODUCTION

The availability of the Space Shuttle Transportation System (STS) in the early 1980s will make the production of on-orbit Large Space Systems (LSS) feasible. Studies performed by various agencies of government (NASA, DOD), Martin Marietta, and the remainder of the aerospace industry indicate that to meet future needs large antennas and platforms will be required either in Low Earth Orbit (LEO) or in Geosynchronous Earth Orbit (GEO). Specific applications, both civilian and military, have been identified in several recent studies.

In general terms large space structures are classified as either deployable or erectable, depending upon the process used to place them into operational status. With deployable structures, the entire manufacturing and assembly takes place on the ground, and the package in a high density form is flown into space where it is then deployed. The concept of erectable structures refers to assembly in space either by a building crew or by remote manipulation. Propulsion systems required to transfer these general types of structures from LEO to GEO can be either high or low thrust, depending upon the load bearing capability of the structure, which in turn depends upon the method and location selected for the final assembly. The objective of this study program was to address propulsion system concepts with low thrust levels using the specified conventional chemical propellants. Specifically, this study provided an evaluation of propellant management techniques for low thrust level chemical propulsion systems.

The specific objectives of this program were to determine propellant requirements, preferred propellant management techniques, propulsion system weights, and technology deficiencies for low thrust chemical orbit to orbit propulsion systems (LTPS) for LSS applications. The effort was divided into four tasks with the following individual objectives:

#### Task I - Determination of Propellant Requirements

With the aid of an analytical computer model, 72 different propulsion systems were analyzed to determine the mass of propellant and tankage required by expendable low thrust chemical propulsion systems designed to transport the LSS from LEO to GEO. Each system was designed and sized to maximize the Shuttle cargo bay volume available to the LSS;

#### Task II - Evaluation of Propellant Management Techniques

At the completion of Task I, attractive concepts for each propellant combination, and various thrust levels were selected for further study where three different propellant management schemes (propulsive settling, total and partial acquisition surface tension devices) were incorporated. The feasibility and weight of each system was assessed;

#### Task III - Improved LTPS Concepts

Three promising LTPS concepts were further developed and optimized, paying particular attention to simplified propellant acquisition, improved LTPS/LSS packaging or integration, and further thermal insulation system optimization with the goal of increasing the available LSS weight; and

#### Task IV - Technology Evaluation

The technology required for each of the identified LTPS vehicles was evaluated to determine the adequacy of current technology to permit detailed design and development of each concept.

#### **II. DETERMINATION OF PROPELLANT REQUIREMENTS**

With the aid of an analytical computer model propulsion systems were analyzed to determine the weight of propellant and tankage required by expendable low thrust chemical propulsion systems (LTPS) designed to transport Large Space Systems (LSS) from low earth orbit (LEO) to geosynchronous orbit (GEO). Each system was designed and sized to maximize the Shuttle cargo bay volume \_\_ilable to the LSS.

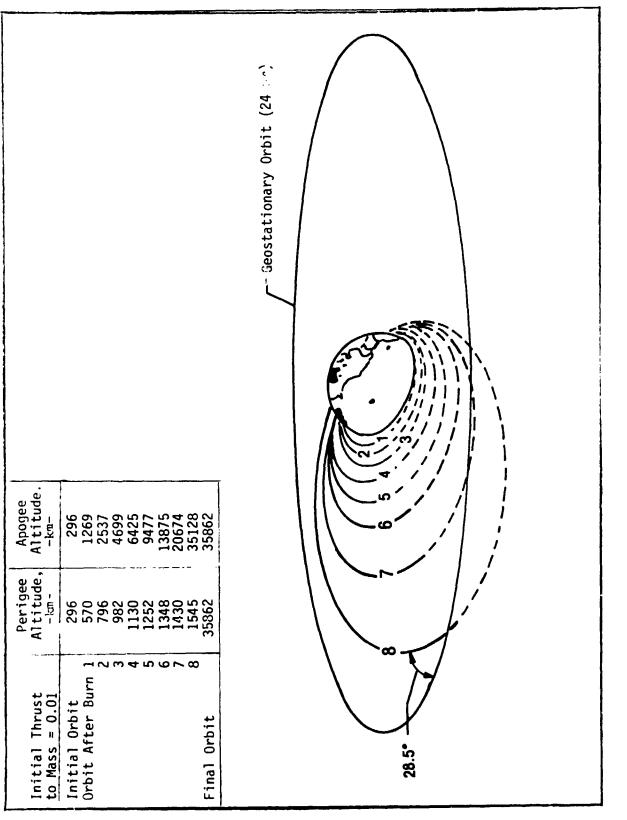
#### A. MISSION REQUIREMENTS

#### 1) Performance Specifications

Orbital transfer is accomplished by multiple perigee burns of the low thrust engine and a final burn at apogee that circularizes the orbit at the required altitude for GEO. Figure II-1 depicts a sequence of orbits resulting from an eight perigee burn strategy using a typical low-thrust propulsive system with an initial thrust to mass ratio of 0.01. Design points used for this study are shown in Table II-1; all data in the table were supplied by NASA-Lewis Research Center (LeRC). The combinations of pro llants, engine thrust, and number of perigee burns were evaluated with various insulation concepts and tanking arrangements to determine the candidates chosen for further evaluation.

## 2) Mission Timeline

The mission timeline was also specified by NASA-LeRC. Propellant topping is allowed to liftoff (T-zero) minus four minutes. Between T-zero and T plus 90 seconds the tank is locked-up with no venting of propellent vapor allowed. Any increase in pressure during the lockup period is not to exceed 41 kPa (5 psi); nominal pressure at T-zero is 124 kPa (18 psia). Space Transportation System (STS) launch, on-orbit checkout, and LTPS/LSS deployment from the orbiter cargo bay will require two hours. An additional 40 hours is required for erection and checkout of the LSS. The orbital transfer time from LEO to GEO, shown in Table II-1, depends on the propellent/thrust/burn strategy combination being evaluated for a particular case.



ļ

SEQUENCE OF ORBITS FOR AN EIGHT BURN TRANSFER STRATEGY VIEWPOINT =  $15^{\circ}N$ ,  $135^{\circ}W$ ,  $T/H_{0} = 0.01$ FIGURE II-1

	TABLE II-1 SELECTED LTPS POINT DESIGN PARAMETERS*							
PROPELLANT COMBINATION	THRUST		NO. OF PERIGEE	Isp		TOTAL AV REQUIRED		LEO TO GEO
	N	<sup>1b</sup> f	BURNS	N • sec kg	<u>lb<sub>f</sub>•sec</u> 1bm	m/sec	ft/sec	TRANSFER TIME,hrs
	445	100	1 4 8	4145	422.5	5271.5	18,166.3 17,294.8 16,349.9	59.21 61.38 72.37
LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub> MR=6:1	2225	500	1 4 8	4316	440.0	4855.8	17,352.4 15,931.2 14,593.9	16.89 19.83 31.76
	4450	1000	1 4 8	4405	449.0	4732.4	16,892.4 15,526.1 14,479.7	11.74 14.91 27.11
	445	100	1 4 8	3311	337.5	5261.7	18,126.3 17,262.8 16,326.6	52.85 55.37 66.74
LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> MR=3.7:1	2225	500	1 4 8	3497	356.5	4838.5	17,258.6 15,874.2 14,571.4	15.77 18.83 30.87
	4450	1000	1 4 8	3572	364.5	4709.3	16,759.0 15,450.4 14,448.1	11.19 14.41 26.67
	445	100	1 4 8	3115	317.5	5259.0	18,115.5 17,254.1 16,320.3	51.08 53.69 65.16
LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1 MR=3:1	2225	500	1 4 8	3272	333.5	4832.8	17,228.5 15,855.8 14,564.2	15.40 18.50 30.79
	4450	1000	1 4 8	3365	343.0	4702.7	16,720.9 15,428.8 14,438.9	11.03 14.27 26.53

\* As supplied by NASA LeRC (Customary units only)

!

ţ

During the 42 hours prior to the first LTPS burn, cryogenic propellant that evaporated would be vented, and thus, the mass of the LTPS/LSS at initial ignition would be less than the 27,220 kg  $(60,000 \ lb_m)$  specified for all cases at STS liftoff.

#### B. PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERIZATION APPROACH

A simple analytical computer program to size the propulsion system was used to evaluate the candidates. This program (PROP) was written and checked out during the early Viking program and has been used many times since as a design and analysis tool. The program has four major system options. First, the choice of a monopropellant or bipropellant propulsion system using cryogenic and/or earth-storable propellants. Second, the pressurization system sizing includes either a blowdown or a regulated case; in addition, another mode bypasses the pressurization sizing loop and substitutes a fixed input mass to accommodate other types of systems (autogenous, etc). Third, available propellant tank shapes are: 1) spherical, 2) cylindrical with hemispherical ends, 3) cylindrical with  $\sqrt{2}$  ellipsoidal ends, 4)  $\sqrt{2}$  ellipsoidal and 5) toroidal. The fourth option allows the input/output units to be specified in one of four combinations: 1) English/English, 2) English/SI, 3) English/English and SI, and 4) SI/SI. Other options are chosen at input, such as to specify vehicle mass, delta-V, and Isp, allowing the computer to calculate the propellant mass; or to specify the mass of propellant burned. Also, the program will model a wide range of adiabatic or isothermal burns.

The program output includes a complete propellant inventory (including boil-off for cryogenic cases), pressurant and propellant tank dimensions for a given ullage, pressurant requirements, insulation requirements, and miscellaneous masses. The output also includes the masses of all tanks; the mass of the insulation, engines and other components; total wet system and burnout mass; system mass fraction; total impulse; and burn time.

У

In addition, a modification was programmed to provide the capability to calculate the remaining mass, volume, and ullage height at the beginning of all burns, for each propellant. The ullage height is the length of the inside of the tank minus the height of the propellant if it were all settled in the bottom of the tank. Also calculated at the initiation of each burn is the total system mass and acceleration along with the burn duration. The same variables, except ullage height and burn duration, are also computed at the end of the circularization burn. The final outputs are propellant tank dimensions. A simplified flow chart of the program appears in Figure II-2, and sample inputs and outputs are shown in Appendix A.

#### C. DESIGN CRITERIA

?

In the first phase of the analysis, the criterion was to design the propulsion systems to maximize Shuttle cargo bay volume available to the LSS. The resulting objective is to minimize LTPS length. From the original set of candidates, a selected number were chosen for further evaluation with the incorporation of propellant management schemes in subsequent studies.

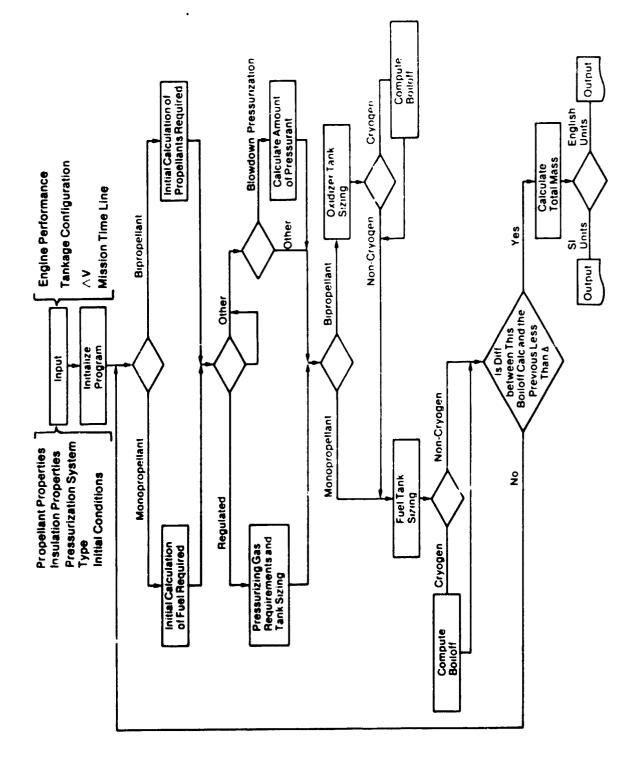
In Section IV of this report, the emphasis is changed from maximizing cargo bay volume available for the LSS to maximizing mass available for the LSS.

ł

#### D. CANDIDATES FOR STUDY

#### 1) Propellants

Three propellant combinations were chosen for study - two were cryogenic and one was a cryogen/storable combination. Liquid Oxygen  $(LO_2)$  is the oxidizer used for all three combinations, and it is paired with Liquid Hydrogen  $(LH_2)$ , Liquid Methane  $(LCH_4)$  and Kerosene (RP-1).



ļ

.

P

The  $LO_2/LH_2$  combination offers high specific impulse (Isp) [4150 to 4400 N-sec/kg (423 to 450  $lb_f$ -sec/lb<sub>m</sub>)] and clean burning qualitites important for engine restart capability. But the LH<sub>2</sub> has a very low density [~ 64 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (4  $lb_m/ft^3$ )], which represents a large volume penalty. Combining  $LO_2$  and LCH<sub>4</sub> will provide two "soft" cryogens, reasonable clean burning, and the LCH<sub>4</sub> has an attractive density [413 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (26  $lb_m/ft^3$ )] compared to LH<sub>2</sub>. This combination has a modest Isp [3310 to 3570 N-sec/kg (338-365  $lb_f$ -sec/lb<sub>m</sub>)] resulting in a reduction in mass available for the LSS. The third combination is  $LO_2/RP$ -1. This fuel has a high density [806 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (50  $lb_m/ft^3$ )] and thermal insulation requirements are reduced because RP-1 is an earth storable. However, the coking problems caused by using a hydrocarbon fuel makes restart very difficult, and it has a relatively low Isp [3120 to 3370 N-sec/kg (318 to 343  $lb_f$ -sec/lb<sub>m</sub>)].

#### 2) Thrust Levels and Burn Strategy

Thrust levels and burn strategy influence both the total  $\Delta V$  requirements and total orbit transfer trip time. Three discrete thrust levels were chosen for evaluation: 445, 2225, and 4450 N (100, 500, and 1000  $lb_f$ ). Burn strategies of 1, 4 and 8 perige burns were selected to be combined with the various thrust levels.

As the thrust and number of burns increases, the individual burn time at perigee decreases; the result is smaller gravity losses which decreases the total  $\Delta V$  requirements. In Figure II-3 the 8 perigee burn shows a considerable reduction in required velocity increment when compared to the single burn approach in the acceleration (T/M) range of  $10^{-1}$  to  $10^{-2}$ g's. Lower  $\Delta V$  requirements result in smaller amounts of propellant. Boiloff of cryogenic propellants is directly related to orbital transfer trip time. Trip time starts to increase rapidly at a T/M of approximately 0.03g for both 1 and 8 burns in Figure II-4. At these T/M levels the difference in trip time for 1 or 8 burns is about 15 hours. As T/M increases above 0.03g, trip time for 8 burn stays almost constant while trip time for 1 burn continues to decrease making the difference between burn strategies even longer. As can already be

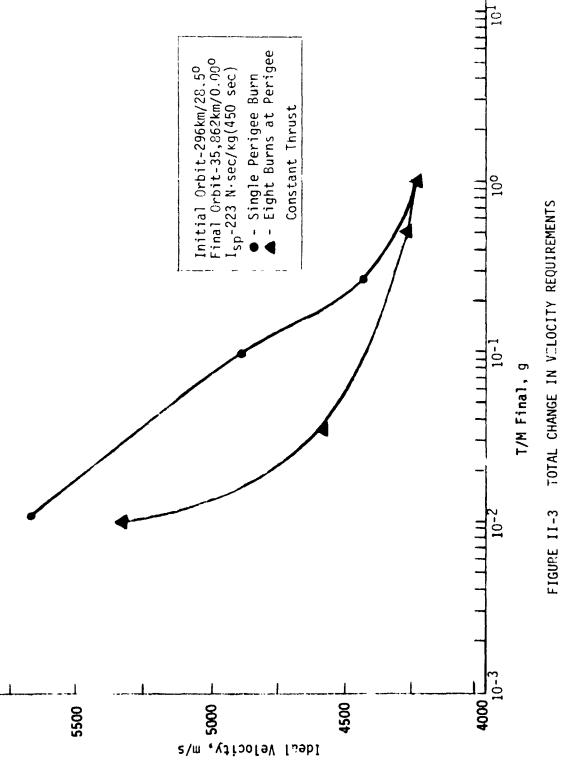
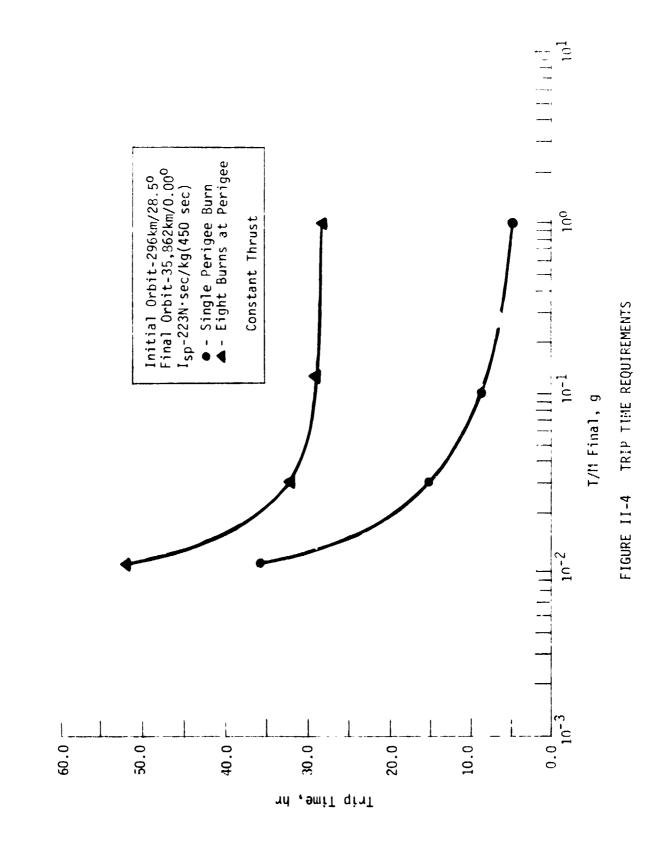


FIGURE II-3



• •

seen, increasing the thrust and the number of burns will decrease the mass of propellant needed. However, both improvements have attendant drawbacks. A T/M exists at which any increase in thrust will increase the structural requirements of the LSS, thus increasing the required structural mass. This problem was addressed by Martin Marietta in another LeRC contract (NAS3-21955), "Primary Propulsion/Large Space Systems Interactions Study". Engine long life and multiple restart capability will require advancement in engine technology.

#### 3) Tank Insulation Concepts

A number of different insulation systems were considered as LTPS candidctes. The two most promising concepts were a Multilayer Insulation system (MLI) with a helium purge bag and the Spray-On-Foam Insulation (SOFI) utilized on the Space Shuttle External Tank program. The SOFI (CPR-488) was compared with other foam insulations (Ref. 1), and it was selected because it had the best balance between low density and good thermal conductivity.

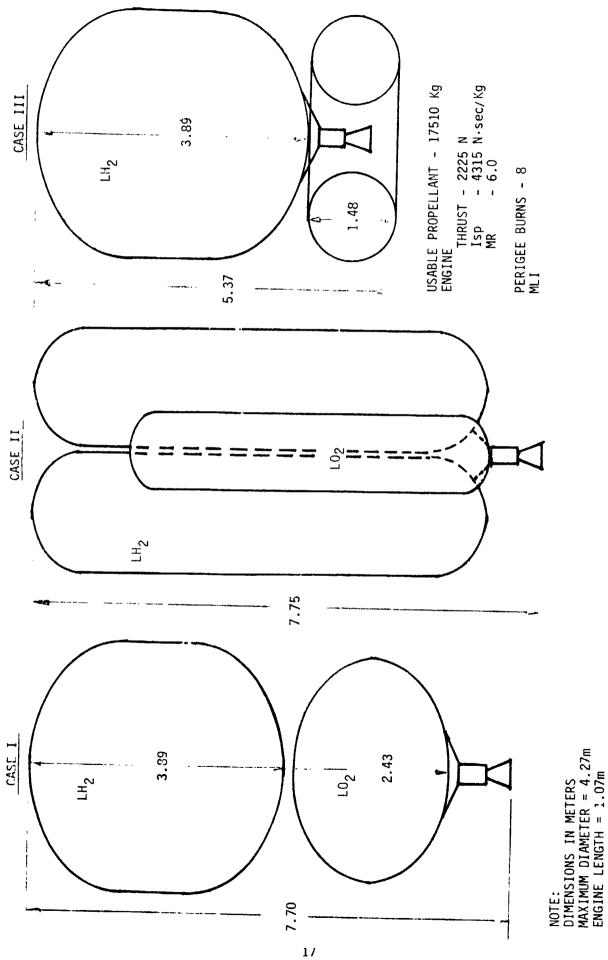
#### 4) Tanks

Based on previous Tug studies (Ref. 2) several of the most promising configurations were chosen for this study, and in preparation for the propulsion system characterization studies using PROP, some preliminary configuration sizing calculations were performed. Each of the LTPS propellant combinations were evaluated for both maximum and minimum propellant loads. The usable propellant quantities were calculated using the ideal velocity equation and the velocity increments and specific impulses for each propellant combination, burn strategy, and thrust level (itemized in Table II-1). The minimum loads were derived from the maximum thrust, maximum I<sub>sp</sub> and 8 perigee burn conditions; while the maximum loads were derived from the minimum thrust, minimum Isp and 1 perigee burn conditions. For preliminary tank sizing calculations, four percent of usable propellant was added to account for trapped propellant, five percent for boiloff and a two percent ullage.

A typical example of the three different propulsion system configurations considered for each propellant combination is shown in Figure II-5. This example shows the  $LO_2/LH_2$  cases. Case I is the series "conventional" tankage configuration utilizing either ellipsoidal (for this study all ellipsoidal tanks have  $\sqrt{2}$  domes) or cylindrical/ellipsoidal domed tanks. Case II is the parallel tank configuration utilizing four cylindrical/ellipsoidal domed tanks. The specific oxidizer and fuel tank diameters for Case II were selected by using the analysis in Appendix B, assuming a distance of 0.15 m between adjoining tanks to allow for insulation and clearance. Case III is the series "non-conventional" tankage configuration utilizing a toroidal tank and either an ellipsoidal or a cylindrical/ellipsoidal domed tank. This case was expected to have the minimum p.rformance (due to inefficiencies of toroidal tanks) and also minimum length, while Case I was anticipated to have the maximum performance and maximum length. For this preliminary sizing all tanks were contained inside a 4.27 m (14 ft) diameter package.

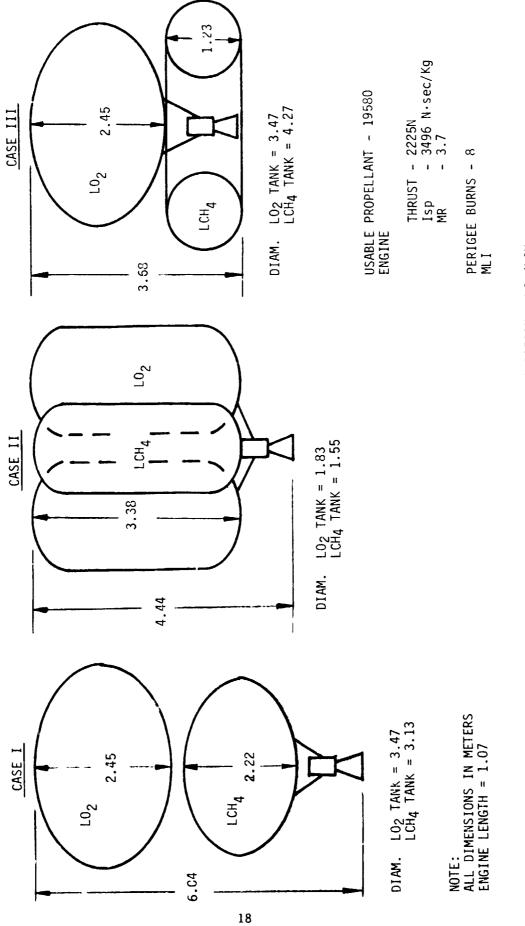
In comparing overall stage lengths among any three cases (for a given propellant combination and propellant load) the engine length can be a factor. For Case I and II the engine length always adds directly to the length of the tankage involved (two tanks for Case I or one tank for Case II). However, for Case III, if the torus diameter becomes large enough, the engine can become totally buried and the stage length will no longer be a function of the engine length. Thus, proper modeling of engine length can be an important factor in determining the shortest stage length. For this study NASA-LeRC supplied engine envelopes for all three thrust levels (this data is included in Table II-3).

Figures II-5 through II-7 show the results of the preliminary configuration sizing study for the various propellant combinations and loads. The shortest configuration for every propellant combination and load was Case III; however, the longest varied with the propellants. For  $LO_2/LH_2$ , Case II was longest while for  $LO_2/LCH_4$  and  $LO_2/RP-1$  Case I was longest. It was anticipated that Case I would have the best stage performance and Case III would have the worst. The final computer analysis provided the actual payload values for each case to better compare optimum performance and optimum packaging.

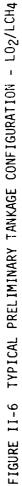


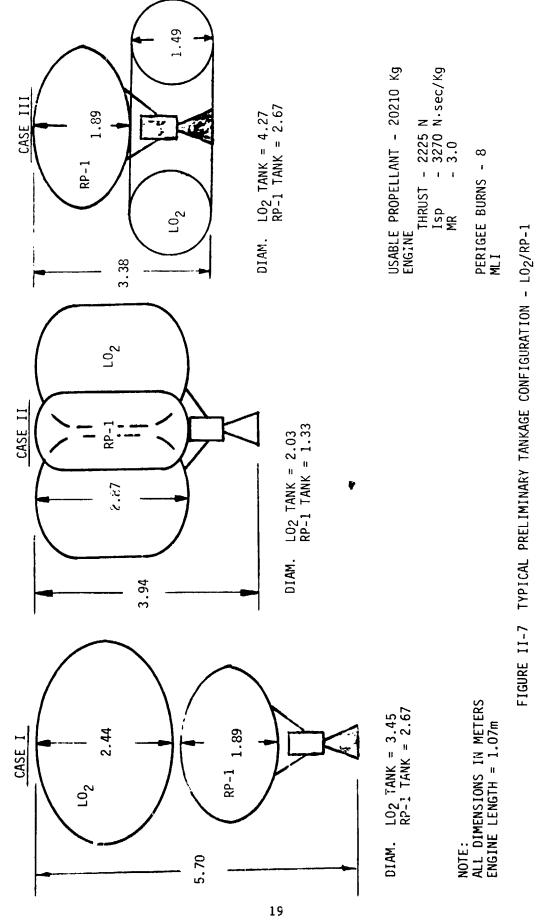
Y

FIGURE II-5 TYPICAL PRELIMINARY TANKAGE CONFIGURATION - L02/LH2



;





۰,

Although the tandem/toroidal tank combination was always shortest, it was decided to also evaluate the parallel tanks configuration with  $LO_2/LCH_4$ . Torodial tanks needed for the LTPS will require considerable developmental work and represent a new challenge in thermal and structural analysis. The cylindrical ellipsoidal domed tanks would be a lower developmental risk and a length penalty of only 70 cm for the LCH<sub>4</sub> fueled concepts.  $LO_2/LCH_4$  is attractive for parallel tanks because the temperature difference between the cryogens is about  $20^{\circ}$ C resulting in a small amount of radiative energy transfer and thermal conduction between propellant tanks.

Two alternative tank arrangements to the tandem/toroidal configuration were evaluated in an attempt to improve overall stage packaging efficiency by reducing length. The  $LO_2/LH_2$  maximum load case is presented as an example:

> $W_p = 20,090 \text{ kg}$   $V_{LH_2} = 45.6 \text{ m}^3$   $V_{LO_2} = 15.8 \text{ m}^3$ Maximum Stage Diameter = 4.27 m All domes are  $\sqrt{2}$  semi-ellipsoid

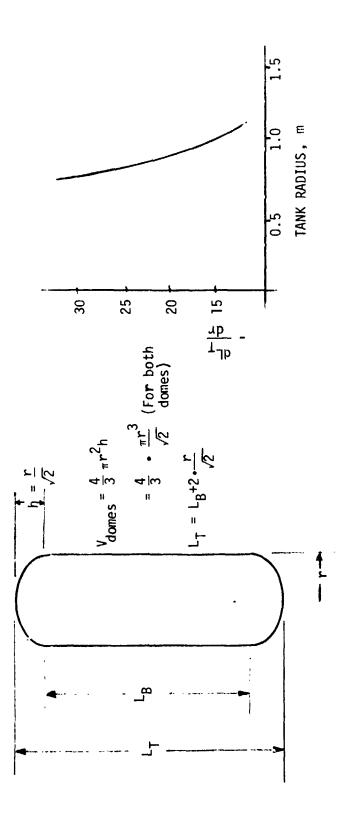
#### (a) Parallel Tanks/Embedded Engine Concept

To embed the engine in the center space of the parallel tank arrangement, the individual tank diameters must be reduced to create a space for at least the engine thrust chamber assembly. To determine the corresponding increase in length of the tank requires calculating the volume as a function of the length. From Figure II-8.

$$v_{\text{Tank}} = v_{\text{Cylinder}} + v_{\text{Domes}}$$
$$= \pi r^2 L_{\text{B}} + \frac{4}{3} \pi r^2 \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}}$$



FIGURE 1'- 8 CYLINDRICAL TANK WITH VZ ELLIPTICAL DOMES



!

$$\frac{V_{\rm T}}{\pi r^2} = L_{\rm B} + \frac{4}{3\sqrt{2}}$$

For the overall tank length  $(L_T)$  as a function of r,

$$\frac{V_{T}}{\pi r^{2}} = \left[ L_{B} + \frac{4}{3} \cdot \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}} \right] - \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}}$$
$$= L_{T} - \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}}$$

or

,

$$L_{T} = \frac{V_{T}}{\pi r^{2}} + \frac{2}{3\sqrt{2}} r = \frac{V_{T}}{\pi r^{2}} + 0.4714r$$

To find the variation in tank length for a change in radius, the derivative of  $L_T$  with respect to r is

$$\left(\frac{dL_{T}}{dr}\right)_{avg} = -\frac{2V_{T}}{\pi r^{3}} + 0.4714$$

Since  $dL_T/dr$  is obviously nonlinear, an average value over some  $\Delta r$  can be found only by integrating. Thus

$$\left(\frac{dL_{T}}{dr}\right)_{avg} = \frac{1}{\Delta r} \int_{r_{1}}^{r_{2}} \frac{dL_{T}}{dr} dr$$

and

$$\Delta L_{T} = \Delta r \left(\frac{dL_{T}}{dr}\right)_{avg} = \int_{r_{1}}^{r_{2}} \frac{dL_{T}}{dr} dr$$
$$= \int_{r_{1}}^{r_{2}} \left[-\frac{2V}{\pi r^{3}} + 0.4714\right] dr$$

$$\Delta L_{\rm T} = \left[ \frac{V}{\pi r^3} + 0.4714 \right]_{r_1}^{r_2}$$

For the baseline case, the  $LH_2$  tank determines the governing length. Each  $LH_2$  tank will have a volume of 22.8 m<sup>3</sup> and a radius of 1.07 m giving a  $dL_T/dr = -12$ . As the radius decreases,  $-dL_T/dr$  increases sharply as shown in Figure II-9. The chamber diameter is added to an 8 cm clearance either side of the engine for insulation and to allow for gimbaling of the engine. Using this approach Table II-2 lists the revised stage length changes for a maximum and minimum case for each propellant combination. Embedding the engine a'ways results in a net gain stage length and so this arrangement is still longer than the tandem/toroid. The engine dimensions supplied by NASA LeRC are shown in Table II-3.

#### (b) Common Bulkheads

For this analysis, the same  $LO_2/LH_2$  example as in the previous case was utilized. This analysis uses a combination of a conventional ellipsoidal domed tank and an inverted ellipsoidal domed tank. The two variations considered are shown in Figure II-10. The overall stage length was calculated using (a) an inverted dome tank for the oxidizer tank with no change to the fuel tank, and (b) an inverted dome fuel tank with no change to the oxidizer tank. The shortest configuration was option (a), but it was still 0.52 m longer than Case III, the tandem/toroidal arrangement presented in Figure II-5. The concentric bulkhead tanks represent intermediate stage lengths. However, they also represent potential weight penalties due to extra stresses and resultant thickness increases in the inverted domes. Therefore no further consideration was given to common bulkheads, and the tandem/toroidal tank combination was used as the baseline to satisfy the minimum length constraint.

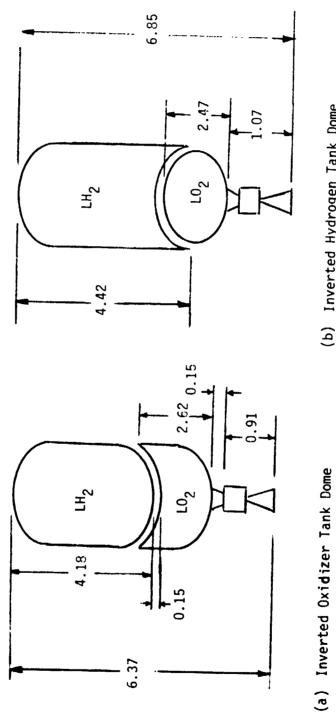
#### (c) Materials and Weights

All propellant tanks were assumed to be constructed of 2219-T87 aluminum and were designed for a maximum pressure of 165 kPa (24 psia), and a safety factor of 1.5 which is required for all STS propellant vessels. The tank shell mass is calculated by multiplying average tank thickness, tank surface area, and density of the tank material. This mass is then multiplied by a non-optimum factor (NOF) to account for welds, flanges and internal tank supports. The NOF for the ellipsoidal tank derived from previous experience with the ET and Titan tanks, was 1.3 (30% increase in mass). Toroidal tanks were estimated to have a NOF of 1.5.

Propellant Combination	Propellant Mass.	ant	Thrust Level.	·_ب	Increa Tank L	Increase in Tank Length,	Engine Length		Increase in Stage Length	in gth,
	kg	1 bm	z	1b <sub>f</sub>	ε	ft	E	ft	ε	ft
ro⇒/rch₄	22,090	48,700	445	100	1.29	4.2	0.91	3.0	+ 0.33	1.2
LO2/LCH	19,280	42,500	4448	1000	1.42	4.7	1.22	4.0	+ 0.20	0.7
LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	22,590	49,800	445	100	1.24	4.1	0.91	3.0	+ 0.33	0.9
L0 <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	19,280	42,500	4448	1000	1.44	4.7	1.22	4.0	+ 0.22	0.7
LO2/LH2	20,090	46,100	445	100	2.01	6.6	0.91	3.0	+ 1.10	3.6
L02/LH2	17,240	38,000	4448	1000	2.15	7.1	1.22	4.0	+ 0.93	3.1
		*All linear		Chamber Diameter Length of Cylinder Length from top of Exit Diameter Overall Length 400:1 dimensions are in o	0	r der of Cylinder t in centimeters	Cylinder to Gimbal Point ( <u>+</u> 7 <sup>0</sup> ) entimeters	Point (	( <sub>0</sub> )	
F(N)		ار ۵*	A	J	Mass (	(kg)				
445	5	43 91	30 46	5 20	11					
2225	25	51 107	36 53	3 25	36					

.

It was assumed that for a particular thrust level engines were the same size for all three propellant combinations.



!



(b) Inverted Hydrogen Tank Dome

#### 5) Tank Pressurization

The pressurization system assumed was a constant mass system, most probably an autogenous system using propellant to repressurize during a burn. Due to long coast time and slow drainage rates only a small system would be required.

#### E. TANK SHELL JUSTIFICATION

During the Space Tug studies conducted in 1973 by McDonnell Douglas and General Dynamics on cryogenic  $(LO_2/LH_2)$  stage configurations (Ref. 3, 4) both contractors selected structural tankage arrangements that were suspended from the body structure. This makes the tanks non-load carrying during Shuttle boost. This is the maximum load condition (3.2 g's) independent of vehicle thrust. The suspended tank arrangement provides a number of advantages over integral load carrying structural arrangements for cryogenic propellents. The suspended tanks decouple intertank and body structure thermal stresses. The body structure or outer shell provides a mounting location for avionics, decoupling the warm electronics from the cold tanks and also providing meteroid protection. Another advantage is the application of the helium purged, tank-mounted MLI system. The suspended tanks reduce the tank interface and sealing problems on the purge bag. For these reasons the suspended tank configuration was selected as the baseline for parametric study of the cryogenic propellant candidates.

# F. PROPELLANT INVENTORY

The elements of a typical propellant inventory are listed below:

#### 1) $\Delta V$ or Usable

Calculated from the ideal velocity equation using the velocity change and Isp given in Table II-1.

# 2) Performance Reserve

Two percent of usable propellant, needed to cover possible mixture ratio and lsp variations during burns. This was based on previous Centaur experience.

3) Start/Shutdown Losses -

Propellant	Loss per Burn, kg
LO2	1.1
	0.5
LCH	1.1
kP-1	0.9

These propellants are included to account for chilldown at ignition and engine tailoff losses, they are representative values for the engine configurations under study.

# 4) Boiloff

Boiloff was calculated in PROP by assuming that all the heat leaking into the tank through the insulation and the support struts resulted in propellant evaporation. Calculations of the thermal energy passing through the insulation was performed for two different environments, ground hold and on-orbit, since these two environments result in different values for thermal conductivities of the insulation. For the helium purged MLI the heat input during ascent decreases from a high value on the ground to a low value in orbit. To accomodate this change in heat input the ascent heating was considered to be given by an equivalent ascent time at the ground-hold heat rate. This equivalent ascent time is totaled with the actual ground-hold time before launch and this time period is used for the length of time the ground-hold heating rate is in effect. A one-dimensional model was used to determine the heat conduction rate with the tank wall assumed to be at the temperature of the propellant and the temperature of the outer layer determined by the analysis discussed in section G-4. Penetrating strut heat leaks are explained in section G-5. The total boiloff was then determined by the sum of both heat leaks and the latent heat of vaporization of the propellant.

Propellant		Thrust, N	
Combination	445	2225	4450
LO <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub>	0.14/0.01	0.54/0.01	0.86/0.03
LO2/LCH4	0.14/0.03	0.42/0.08	0.69/0.16
LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	0.14/0.05	0.54/0.15	0.86/0.30
lo <sub>2</sub> /lch <sub>4</sub>	0.18/0.07	0.73/0.12	1.0/0.20
(Parallel tanks)			

# 5) Line Trapped

The amounts shown in the above table represent the propellant that is remaining in the feed line at the end of each burn and consequently boils off during coast. This lost propellant is calculated by first sizing the feed lines and then determining the length of the line exposed. A maximum pressure drop of 7 kPa (1 psid) for the feed lines was selected. Shotoff valves are located at the engine manifold and at the tank outlet, these are used to isolate the exposed portion of the feed line from the propellant. This trapped propellant would then be allowed to escape through a zero-thrust vent to prevent line rupture.

The feed line arrangement for the tandem/toridal configuration is shown in the layout of a  $LO_2/LH_2$  system, in Figure II-lla. The line feeding propellant from the toroid is partially enclosed inside the tank, this part was essumed to stay filled with propellant during coast. Boiloff of propellant only occurs in that portion of the 3 m of feed line outside the tank. All of the 1.5 m of feed line from the ellipsoidal tank is considered exposed. In computing the pressure drops for a particular flow rate, the effect of valves, elbows, and changes in line size were considered.

 $\mathbf{28}$ 

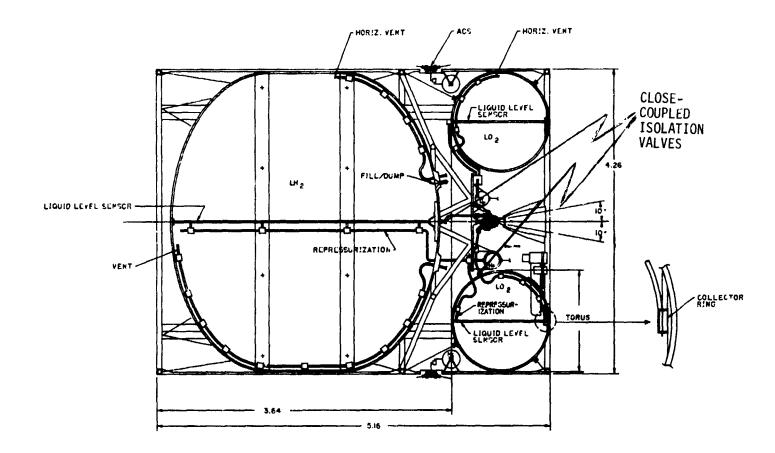
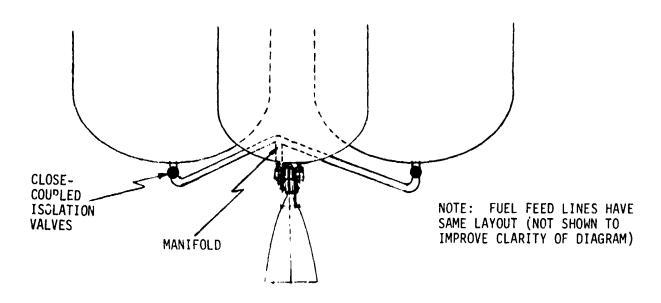


FIGURE II-11a FEEDLINE ARRANGEMENT FOR A TANDEM/TOROIDAL TANK CONFIGURATION (All dimensions in meters)





...

The arrangement of lines for the parallel tanks is shown in Figure II-11b, each line from the tank to the engine manifold is 1.8 m long. The individual lines are allowed a 7 kPa (1 psi) pressure drop and again valves, bends, and diameter changes were considered.

The minimum line diameters calculated are shown in the table below. The  $LO_2/LCH_4$  tandem/toroid had the  $LCH_4$  in the toroid while the other two propellant combinations were designed with the  $LO_2$  in the toroid.

Propellant	Thru	ust, N	
Combination	445	2225	4450
LO2/LH2	1.0/0.8	2.0/1.3	2.4/1.8
LO <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub>	1.0/0.8	1.8/1.5	2.3/1.8
$LO_2/RP-1$	1.0/0.8	2.0/1.3	2.4/1.8
LO2/LCH4	0.8/0.8	1.5/1.0	1.8/1.3
(Parallel tanks)			

LINE DIAMETERS, cm

# 6) Expulsion Efficiency - 98%

Estimate of the propellant that is drained from the tank. An accurate figure for propellant residuals was calculated for each propellant management technique and incorporated in the propellant inventory in the next section.

# 7) Loading Accuracy - 0.5%

1 . - A A

This percentage of the total amount of propellant must be allowed due to limitations on accuracy of loading equipment and instrumentation and is representative of values achieved on previous programs.

#### G. THERMA'. INSULATION STUDIES

# 1) Insulation Properties

#### a) Multilayer Insulation (MLI)

The multilayer insulation is composed of radiation shields of 0.006 mm (1/4 mil) double-aluminized Mylar separated with Dacron or silk net spacers (2 spacers per reflector) as shown in Figure II-12. The insulation has about 24 radiation shields per cm of thickness. All air will be purged from the insulation with helium prior to propellant loading and the purge will continue until shortly before lift-off. During ascent helium will outgas with a resulting decrease in conductivity as shown in Figure II-13. Because helium is trapped at atmospheric pressure on the ground, MLI conductivity before lift-off is essentially that of helium. To save weight the vehicle shell can be used as part of the "purge bag"; this arrangement is shown in Figure II-14.

Multilayer insulation results in a relatively light system with poor ground thermal conductivity but excellent on-orbit thermal conductivity. Thus, longer duration missions (i.e., multiple burn options which minimize  $\Delta V$ but require longer transit times) stand to benefit the most from a multilayer system. The actual insulation system mass is a function of the required insulation thickness and average density. The optimum thickness was determined by a trade-off between boiloff/vent losses and insulation mass.

# b) Spray-On-Foam Insulation (CPR-488)

CPR-488 is a sprayable foam insulation utilized in low heating and shear applications as compared to ablator usage. Maximum design limits for CPR-488 are shown in the table below:

Parameter	Maximum Limita
Bondline Temperature	150 <sup>0</sup> C
Maximum Heating Rate	$113,000 \text{ W/m}^2$
Maximum Shear	96 N/m <sup>2</sup>

# CPR-488 Maximum Design Limits

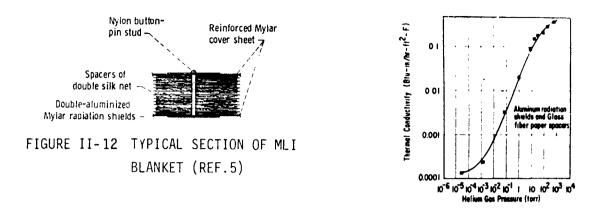


FIGURE II-13 EFFECTS OF HELIUM GAS PRESSURE ON THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY (REF.5)

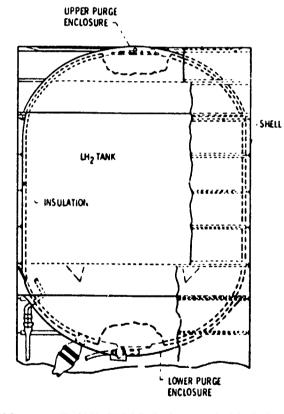


FIGURE II-14 HELIUM PURGE ENCLOSURE CONCEPT FOR SPACE TUG LIQUID HYDROGEN TANK (REF.5)

32

. .

These design limits could require the use of an "undercoating" of another insulation in areas of high heating and/or shear stresses. The characteristics for both insulations appear in Table II-4.

#### 2) Insulation Optimization Studies

Optimization of the insulation systems could be achieved by a repetitive use of the computer program PROP to analyze each propulsion system over a range of insulation thickness. However, because of the large number of cases involved in the initial screening process, a simpler and quicker method is required. For this reason analytical models were developed to predict insulation thicknesses that would minimize the LTPS length or mass. Each of the models involved some simplifying assumptions, consequently to establish the validity of the models, some of the optimum insulation thicknesses predicted by the models were compared with results from the computer program PROP. The models are described in the following subsections and the details of their derivations are contained in Appendixes C, D, and E.

# a) Length Optimized System

· . . -

The propellant systems in the first phase of the program were to be of minimum length, therefore it was required to derive a length-optimization analytical model. Minimizing the system length is accomplished by optimizing the total volume with respect to insulation thickness for a constant outside diameter. Tank dimensions and propellant system masses for a typical  $LO_2/LH_2$  LTPS, as predicted PROP, are plotted as a function of insulation thickness in Figures II-15 and II-16 (in these runs the outside diameter of the tank plus insulation is maintained at a constant 4.32 m (170 in), and the tank diameter varies with insulation thickness). Optimum insulation thicknesses predicted to give minimum length tanks using the model derived in Appendix C are also shown on Figures II-15 and II-16. It can be seen that the predicted optimum insulation thickness values based on the analytical models are close to the optimum values that result from use of the computer program PROP.

TABLE II-4 BASELINE INSULATION CHARACTERISTICS

s , , ,

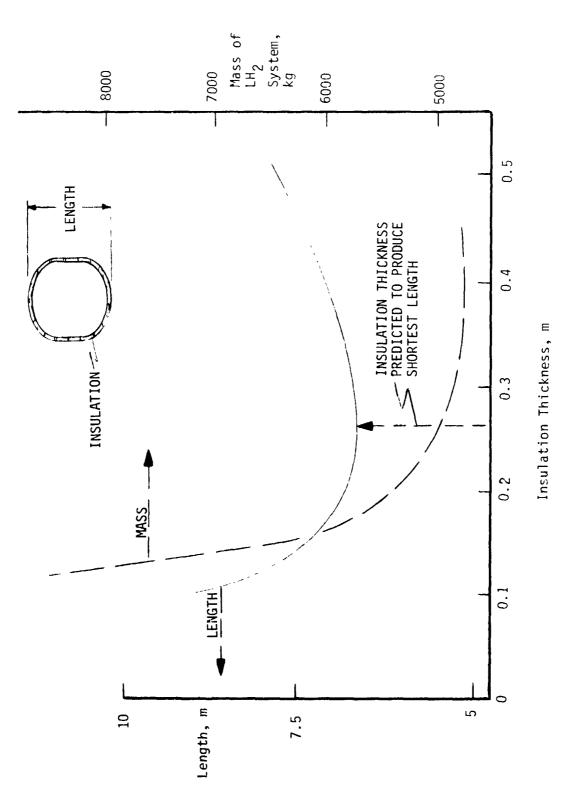
.

Type	Multilayer I	Multilayer Insulation (MLI)	Spr.y-on-Foam
Parameter	Ground	On-Orbit	(CPR-488)
Conductivity W/m- <sup>O</sup> K (BTU/hr-ft-oR)	0.606 (0.35)	4.6355T <sup>0.6</sup> x 10 <sup>-6</sup> (1.8824T <sup>0.6</sup> X10 <sup>-6</sup> )	$(2.94 + 0.07639T) \times 10^{-3}$ $((1.70 + 0.02452T) \times 10^{-3})$
Density, kg/m <sup>3</sup> (lb <sub>m</sub> /ft <sup>3</sup> )	56.3* (3.51)	56.3* (3.51)	35.3 <sup>+</sup> (2.2)
*Does not include protective cover sheet, fastening material, or purge system. +Values at 289 <sup>0</sup> K (520 <sup>0</sup> R)	e cover sheet, fast	ening material, or purge s	ystem.
			- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SOFI Data was from; MMC Dwg. No. 82600200102 "Thermal Data Book, External Tank Project". October 1979. Michoud Operations, Martin Marietta Corp., Denver Division, Denver, Colo 80201

Data for MLI was from; MCR-79-594 "Cryogenic Fluid Management Experiment, Thermal Analysis Report". June 1979. Martin Marietta Corp., Denver Division, Denver, Colo 80201

-4



)



5 11 - 1

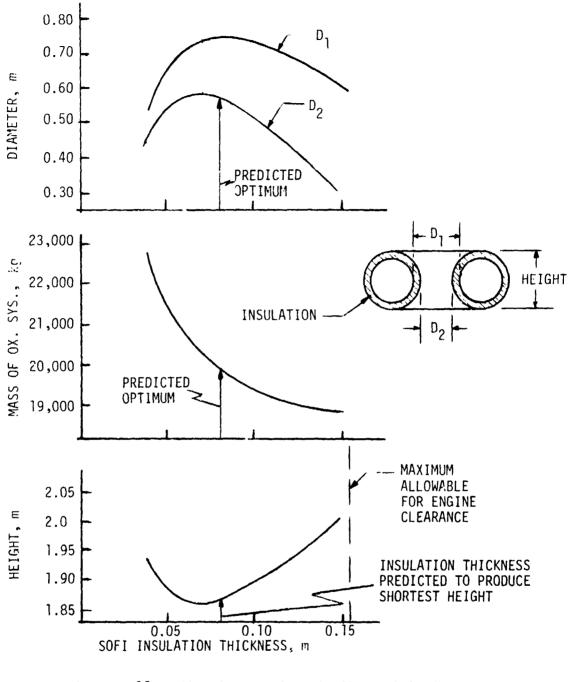


FIGURE II-16 SOFI COVERED TOROIDAL TANK CHARACTERISTICS AS A FUNCTION OF INSULATION THICKNESS

۰,

In Figure II-15 the two plots show length vs SOFI thickness (solid Line) and mass vs thickness (broken line) for a cylindrical/ellipsoidal domed tank containing  $LH_2$ . The SOFI thickness that produces the lightest propellant system is 0.43 m and a minimum length tank results at a SOFI thickness of 0.26 m. Decreasing the insulation thickness from 0.43 m to 0.26 m results in a decrease of 0.51 m in length and an increase in mass of about 200 kg for the  $LH_2$  propellant system. This means that for the  $LH_2$  tank a substantial reduction in length is accomplished without a large increase in mass. From Figure II-15 it can be seen that the insulation thickness predicted by Appendix C to minimize length would actually produce the shortest system.

The equation derived in Appendix C was also checked with toroidal tanks, this was done because of the different geometry of these tanks. The SOFI thickness predicted by the analytical model to minimize tank height is shown on Figure II-16 together with a plot of the results from several runs of the computer program PROP. The optimum insulation thickness, based on the analytical model produces a tank height only 0.8 percent taller than the actual optimum, based on the computer program results, but does produce a slightly lighter propellant system.

Consequently, from the results presented in Figures II-15 and II-16, all optimum SOFI thicknesses were selected using this tank length optimizing model.

# Mass Optimized Insulation Thickness - Cylindrical/ Ellipsoidal Domed Tanks

Optimum MLI thickness determined by the length optimization model produced propellant tanks that were only about 2 cm shorter than the corresponding minimum mass propellant systems but were over 100 kg heavier, thus mass optimization was used to find optimum MLI thicknesses.

37

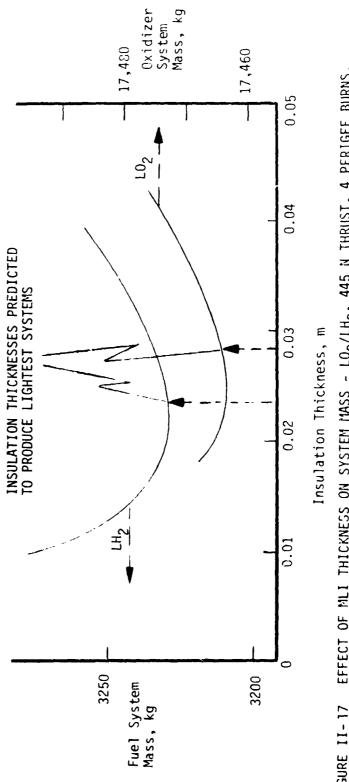
. . . .

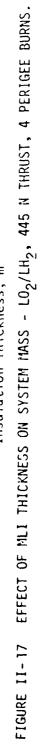
This analytical model was designed to predict the insulation thickness that produces the lowest combined mass for the propellant, insulation, and tank at liftoff. The derivation of the equation used to predict thickness is presented in Appendix D. The curves plotted in Figure II-17 are from PROP outputs for a typical LTPS with ellipsoidal tanks. The predicted optimum insulation thicknesses based on the analytical model are marked on this figure for comparison. The LH<sub>2</sub> tank diameter was 4.27 m and the LO<sub>2</sub> tank diameter was 3.47 m. For the optimum MLI thickness predicted by the equation from Appendix D, the propellant system is 2 kg heavier than the optimum shown by PROP results but this is only 0.01 percent of the total LTPS mass and thus does not influence the comparative results. Consequently, MLI thicknesses predited by the equation derived in Appendix D were used for all ellipsoidal shaped tanks.

#### c) Mass Optimized Insulation Thickness - Toroidal Tank

Due to the difference in the toroidal tank geometry, a separate insulation optimization analysis was performed and is described in Appendix E. The derivation followed the same initial approach presented in Appendix D; but the volume was initially maintained constant and a 5 percent boiloff was assumed. The optimum insulation thickness determined by the analytical model established the actual boiloff and the corresponding tank volume required. This new tank volume was then used to recalculate an improved value for optimum insulation thickness. The recalculated value of the optimum insulation thickness differed by a maximum of one percent from the original prediction for the cases tested. Since this corresponded to less than one layer of MLI, the initial prediction for optimum thickness was accepted.

A comparison between this predicted optimum insulation thickness based on the analytical model and the corresponding results from PROP are shown in Figure II-18. The predicted optimum insulation thickness produces a system 1.5 kg heavier than the lightest propellant system established by PROP, which amounts to 0.02 percent of the total system mass. Thus the equation developed in Appendix E was used to find the optimum insulation thickness for all MLI covered toroidal tanks.





39

ч,

• .

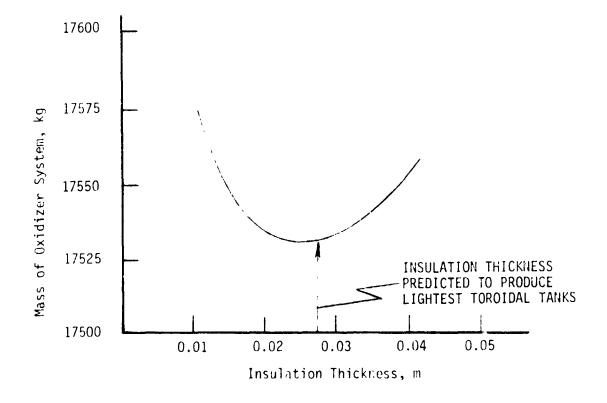


FIGURE II-18 TOROIDAL TANK OXIDIZER SYSTEM MASS VERSUS MLI INSULATION THICKNESS

#### 3) External Shell Temperature

Boiloff is proportional to the heat flux into the propellant system; therefore, an estimate of the external skin temperature is required to calculate the losses. By considering average environmental temperatures associated with the baseline orbits a temperature of approximately  $294^{\circ}K$  ( $530^{\circ}R$ ) is predicted.

#### 4) Insulation Outer Layer Temperature

The insulation outer layer temperature can be computed for steady state conditions by assuming the outside shell is an isothermal body at  $294^{\circ}$ K ( $530^{\circ}$ R), and the tank wall is at the temperature of the liquid propellant (see Figure II-19). Both MLI and SOFI systems were considered to have an outer layer of aluminized Mylar for radiation reflection since at  $294^{\circ}$ K the shell would be radiating in far-infrared range ( $\lambda$ max = 10µL) and the SOFI would have an absorbtivity of about 0.9.

Under steady-state conditions, the radiation rate from the shell to the insulation outer surface must equal the insulation heat transfer rate to the tank wall,

or

$$\begin{pmatrix} q \\ A \end{pmatrix}_{conduction} = \begin{pmatrix} q \\ A \end{pmatrix}_{radiation}$$

$$\kappa \left(\frac{\mathbf{T}_2 - \mathbf{T}_{PROP}}{\Delta \mathbf{x}}\right) = \frac{\sigma \left(\mathbf{T}_3^4 - \mathbf{T}_2^4\right)}{\frac{1}{\epsilon_2} + \frac{1}{\epsilon_3} - 1}$$

and

東京

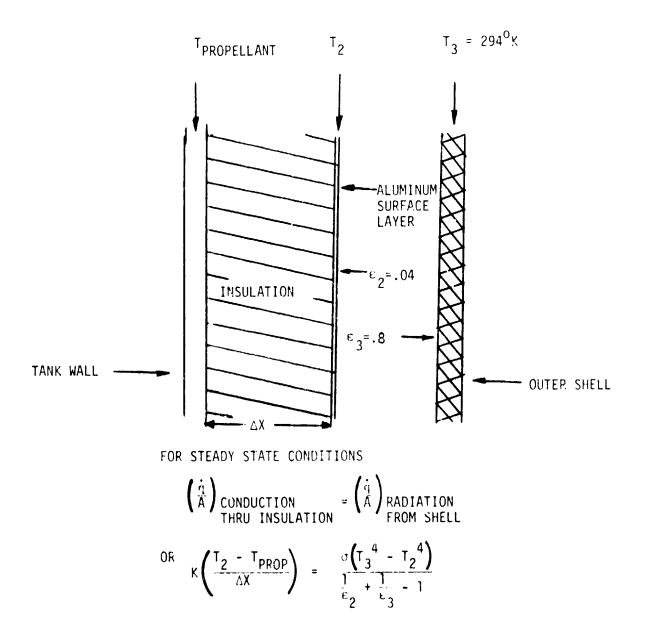


FIGURE 11-19 STEADY STATE HEAT TRANSFER ARRANGEMENT FOR THE LTPS

-

From the second equation the outer layer temperature can be calculated for a particular insulation and propellant temperature. For MLI systems the difference between shell and insulation surface temperature is  $2.8^{\circ}$ K ( $5^{\circ}$ R) and with SOFI the difference is about  $128^{\circ}$ K ( $230^{\circ}$ R), using a  $294^{\circ}$ K shell temperature.

# 5) Penetrating Strut Heat Leak

The struts providing support for the tanks from the outside shell are direct heat leaks to the tank shell. An estimate of the thermal energy entering the propellant was needed to determine boiloff. The heat input rate per unit area was calculated assuming hollow graphite/epoxy struts 0.30 m long, with a thermal conductivity (K) of 40 W/m<sup>o</sup>K. The total cross sectional area of the struts is assumed to be 0.0005 m<sup>2</sup>, which is representative of tank support approaches utilized in Tug Studies (Ref. 3).

For the LH<sub>2</sub> Tanks

$$\frac{\dot{q}}{A} = K \cdot \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta X} = \frac{(40 \text{ W/m}^{\circ} \text{K})(294^{\circ} \text{K} - 24^{\circ} \text{K})}{(0.30 \text{m})} = 36,000 \text{ W/m}^{2}$$
(11,400 Btu/hr-ft<sup>2</sup>)

and for the 
$$L_{2}^{0}$$
 tanks  
 $\frac{\dot{q}}{A} = \frac{(40)(294 - 96)}{(0.30)} = 26,400 \text{ W/m}^{2} (8,400 \text{ Btu/hr-ft}^{2})$ 

finally for the LCH<sub>4</sub> tanks  

$$\frac{\dot{q}}{A} = \frac{(40)(294 - 119)}{(0.30)} = 23,300 \text{ W/m}^2 (7,400 \text{ Btu/hr-ft}^2)$$

#### H. ITEMIZED PROPELLANT INVENTORY

An itemized propellant inventory appears in Table II-5 for the  $LO_2/LH_2$ , 2225 N thrust, 8 burn, MLI cylindrical/toroidal tank configuration. The boiloff losses are divided into those attributed to the heat leaks through the insulation and through the tank-support penetrating struts. Also shown are losses due to start/shutdown transients. The propellant total masses included residuals which do not vary with each burn.

At the beginning of the first burn the vehicle mass is below 27,200 kg due to boiloff during ground hold and ascent plus a 40 hour erection time. Times between burn initiations are taken from Task III of PP/LSSI Study (Contract NAS3-21955). Propellant mass required per burn is calculated using the ideal velocity equation. Boiloff is calculated by times between burn initiations rather than an equal time split. Shown below is the boiloff broken down into ground and ascent boiloff and losses due to on-orbit erection time.

		BOILOF	F, kg
MODE	PROPELLANT	INSULATION HEAT LEAK	STRUT HEAT LEAK
ON GROUND AND	LH2	46	0.15
DURING ASCENT	LO2	41	0.2
40 HR ON-ORBIT	LH2	13	40
ERECTION TIME	LO2	10	53

The results predict that more boiloff is associated with the strut heat leak t' an with the on-orbit insulation heat leak.

#### I. BASELINE TANK DIAMETER

For the preliminary tank screening a tank diameter of 4.27 m (14 ft) was assumed. The sketch in Figure II-20 depicts the reasoning for this choice of diameter. Starting with the maximum cargo bay diameter of 4.57 m (15 ft) an allowable stage diameter of 4.42 m (14.5 ft) was determined using inputs from Martin Marietta's Payload Integration Contract (F04701-77-7-C-0183). The external skin arrangement, constructed of graphite expoxy composite material, was determined from Space Tug Study results (Ref. 3, 4). The 3.5 cm MLI thickness resulted from the insulation studies previously discussed. By

featine is higher the same is a

1 - - -

TABLE II-5 ITEMIZED PROPELLANT INVENTORY FOR LO<sub>2</sub>/LH<sub>2</sub>, 2225 N, THRUST, 8 BURNS, MLI

1 1

٦,

. . . TOTAL  $\Delta V$  = 4448 m/s ( 14,594 ft/s ); EACH PERIGEE BURN  $\Delta V$  = 327 m/s ( 1,074 ft/s ); CIRCULARIZATION BURN  $\Delta V = 1829 \text{ m/s} (6,000 \text{ ft/s})$ 

DUE         TO         NULATION         DUE         TO         SHUTDOWN           HEAL         LEAK         LEAK         LEAK         LEAK         LOSSES,           FUEL         OXIDIZER         FUEL         OXIDIZER         FUEL         LOSSES,           FUEL         OXIDIZER         FUEL         OXIDIZER         FUE         DOVETO           58.4 <sup>+</sup> 50.5 <sup>+</sup> 40.3 <sup>+</sup> 53.9 <sup>+</sup> 0         0         0           0.52         0.41         1.84         2.45         0.9         2.3           0.51         0.47         2.13         2.85         0.9         2.3           0.61         0.47         2.13         2.85         0.9         2.3           0.72         0.61         2.52         3.37         0.9         2.3           0.72         0.61         2.52         3.37         0.9         2.3           1.08         0.73         3.04         4.06         0.9         2.3           1.08         0.92         3.79         0.9         2.3         2.3           1.08         0.73         3.79         0.9         2.3         2.3           1.41         1.19 </th <th>PRO-</th> <th></th> <th>APPROXIMATE</th> <th>BOILOFF</th> <th>BETWEEN BURN INITIATIONS, kg</th> <th>JRN INITI</th> <th>ATIONS, kg</th> <th>START</th> <th>1</th> <th>MASS OF</th> <th>MASS</th> <th></th>	PRO-		APPROXIMATE	BOILOFF	BETWEEN BURN INITIATIONS, kg	JRN INITI	ATIONS, kg	START	1	MASS OF	MASS	
OXIDIZER         FUEL         OXIDIZER         F         O         ING, kg         ING, kg           1         50.5 <sup>+</sup> 40.3 <sup>+</sup> 53.9 <sup>+</sup> 0         0         2650         15675           2         0.41         1.84         2.45         0.9         2.3         2365         13979           2         0.41         1.84         2.45         0.9         2.3         2365         13979           1         0.47         2.13         2.85         0.9         2.3         2365         13979           2         0.61         2.13         2.85         0.9         2.3         2100         12407           2         0.61         2.52         3.37         0.9         2.3         2100         12407           2         0.61         2.52         3.37         0.9         2.3         10949           3         0.73         3.04         4.06         0.9         2.3         10949           3         0.73         3.079         4.06         0.9         2.3         1412         8345           1         1.19         4.94         6.62         0.9         2.3         1412         8345	PELLANI TIME BE- MASS TWEEN BUR REQUIRED INITIATIO	TIME BE- TWEEN BU INITIAT	JRN I ON	DUE TO II HEAT LEAI	VSULATION	DUE TO PI ING STRUT LEAK	ENETRAT- T HEAT	SHUT LOSS kg	DOWN ES,	TOTAL FUEL REMAIN-	TOTAL OXIDIZER REMAIN-	TOTAL VEHICLE MASS
+ $50.5^+$ $40.3^+$ $53.9^+$ 00 $2650$ $15675$ 2 $0.41$ $1.84$ $2.45$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $2365$ $13979$ 2 $0.47$ $2.13$ $2.85$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $2100$ $12407$ 0 $0.47$ $2.13$ $2.85$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $2100$ $12407$ 0 $0.61$ $2.52$ $3.37$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $1854$ $10949$ 0 $0.61$ $2.52$ $3.37$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $1625$ $9597$ 0 $0.73$ $3.04$ $4.06$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $1412$ $8345$ 0 $0.92$ $3.79$ $5.08$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $1412$ $8345$ 1 $1.19$ $4.94$ $6.62$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $1212$ $7183$ 1 $1.66$ $6.85$ $9.16$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $1024$ $6101$ 1 $1.64$ $6.80$ $9.16$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $849$ $5099$ 1 $0.66$ $2.73$ $3.65$ $0.9$ $2.3$ $123$ $763$	sec	sec		FUEL	OXIDIZER	FUEL	OXIDIZER	ц	0	ING, kg	ING, kg	kg
0.41         1.84         2.45         0.9         2.365         13979           0.47         2.13         2.85         0.9         2.3         2100         12407           0.47         2.13         2.85         0.9         2.3         2100         12407           0.61         2.52         3.37         0.9         2.3         1854         10949           0.61         2.55         3.37         0.9         2.3         1854         10349           0.73         3.04         4.06         0.9         2.3         1412         8345           0.73         3.79         5.08         0.9         2.3         1412         8345           1.19         4.94         6.62         0.9         2.3         1212         7183           1.166         6.85         9.16         0.9         2.3         1024         6101           1.64         6.80         9.05         2.3         1024         6101           1.64         6.83         9.05         2.3         1024         6101           0.666         2.73         3.65         0.9         2.3         763         763	1972			58.4 <sup>†</sup>	50.5+	40.3+	53.9 <sup>†</sup>	0	0	2650	15675	27013
0.47         2.13         2.85         0.9         2.3         2100         12407           0.61         2.52         3.37         0.9         2.3         1854         10949           0.61         2.52         3.37         0.9         2.3         1854         10949           0.73         3.04         4.06         0.9         2.3         1625         9597           0.73         3.79         5.08         0.9         2.3         1412         8345           1.19         4.94         6.62         0.9         2.3         1212         7183           1.166         6.85         9.16         0.9         2.3         1024         6101           1.64         6.80         9.07         0.9         2.3         849         5099           1.64         6.80         9.07         0.9         2.3         849         5099           0.666         2.73         3.65         0.9         2.3         763         763	1828 6990	6000		0.52	0.41	1.84	2.45	0.9	2.3	2365	13979	25032
0.61         2.52         3.37         0.9         2.3         1854         10949           0.73         3.04         4.06         0.9         2.3         1625'         9597           0.73         3.04         4.06         0.9         2.3         1625'         9597           0.92         3.79         5.08         0.9         2.3         1412         8345           1.19         4.94         6.62         0.9         2.3         1212         7183           1.166         6.85         9.16         0.9         2.3         1024         6101           1.64         6.80         9.07         0.9         2.3         3024         5099           0.666         2.73         3.65         0.9         2.3         1024         6101	1694			0.61	0.47	2.13	2.85	0.9	2.3	2100	12407	23195
0.73         3.04         4.06         0.9         2.3         1625'         9597           0.92         3.79         5.08         0.9         2.3         1412         8345           1.19         4.94         6.62         0.9         2.3         1412         8345           1.19         4.94         6.62         0.9         2.3         1212         7183           1.66         6.85         9.16         0.9         2.3         1024         6101           1.64         6.80         9.07         0.9         2.3         849         5099           0.66         2.73         3.65         0.9         2.3         123         763	1569 cc28	CC28		0.72	0.61	2.52	3.37	0.9	2.3	1854	10949	21491
0.92         3.79         5.08         0.9         2.3         1412         8345           1.19         4.94         6.62         0.9         2.3         1212         7183           1.16         6.85         9.16         0.9         2.3         1212         7183           1.66         6.85         9.16         0.9         2.3         1024         6101           1.64         6.80         9.07         0.9         2.3         849         5099           0.66         2.73         3.65         0.9         2.3         123         763	1454			0.87	0.73	3.04	4.06	0.9	2.3	1625	9597	19909
1.19         4.94         6.62         0.9         2.3         1212         7183           1.66         6.85         9.16         0.9         2.3         1024         6101           1.64         6.80         9.07         0.9         2.3         849         5099           0.66         2.73         3.65         0.9         2.3         123         763	1346 15100	12424		1.08	0.92	3.79	5.08	6.0	2.3	1412	8345	18441
1.66         6.85         9.16         0.9         2.3         1024         6101           1.64         6.80         9.07         0.9         2.3         849         5099           0.66         2.73         3.65         0.9         2.3         123         763	1247 10190 22426	96101		1.41	1.19	4.94	6.62	6.0	2.3	1212	7183	17077
1.64         6.80         9.07         0.9         2.3         849         5099           0.66         2.73         3.65         0.9         2.3         123         763	1154 22270	- 22270		2.00	1.66	6.85	9.16	0.9	2.3	1024	6101	15807
0.66 2.73 3.65 0.9 2.3 123 763	5051 54273	* 0050		1.95	1.64	6.80	9.07	0.9	2.3	849	5099	14630
	END OF 9799 MISSION	66/6		0.86	0.66	2.73	3.65	0.9	2.3	123	763	9569

+ BOILOFF BETWEEN LIFTOFF AND FIRST BURN\* TIME FOR CIRCULARIZATION BURN

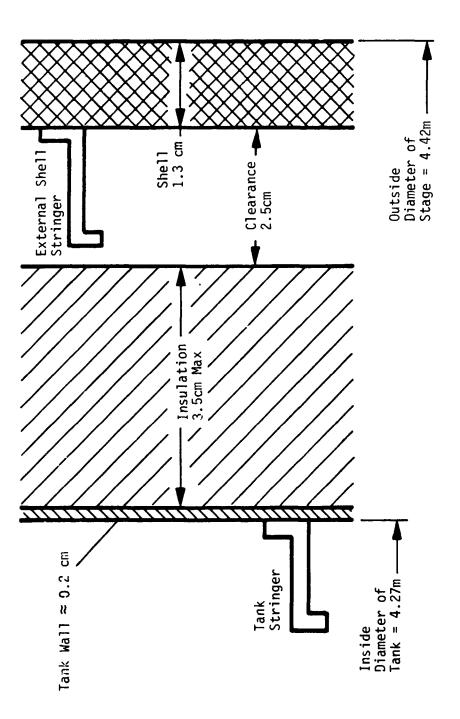


FIGURE II- 20 BASELINE TANK DIAMETER (MLI)

46

Workshill and the

considering a typical tank wall thickness of 0.2 cm, an inside diameter of 4.27 m is derived for tank sizing. For the SOFI-covered tanks the outside diameter of the insulation is constrained to 4.32 m (14.2 ft), and the inside diameter of the tank will vary depending on the insulation thickness.

# J. NON-TANK SYSTEM HARDWARE MASSES

م سر ا

To predict a value for usable payload mass requires an estimation of the mass of auxiliary systems required by the LTPS such as attitude control propulsion system (ACPS), external shell, purge system and avionics.

The overall stage mass will include the following constant masses:

Mass (kg)	Components	Reference
460	Structures (external shell, Shuttle I/F equipment, equipment mounting, etc).	IUS and TUG Studies
340	Avionics (data management devices, computer, fuel cell & communications)	Component masses & Tug Studies.
200	ACPS Components	Tug Studies
180	ACS Propellant	Estimate.
40 70 0	Purge System for LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1 with MLI Purge System for all other MLI Systems SOFI System (no purge needed)	Estimate. Estimate.
45 25	Engine mounts and supports Components and lines	Tug studies. Tug studies.
90	Pressurant system mass	Estimate.
1380	LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1 with MLI	
1410	All other MLI systems	
1340	SOFI systems	

In addition, the mass of the engines, as a function of thrust level supplied by NASA-LeRC, were:

Thrust, N	Mass, kg
445	11
2224	36
4448	66

#### K. INITIAL SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS

The principal result of this first portion of the report is the selection of 26 propellant system configurations for further evaluation in Section III. Seventy-two candidates consisting of all thrust levels, burn strategies and insulation concepts were considered for the initial sizing using PAOP. Fifty-four of the systems were arranged in the tandem/toroidal configuration employing all three propellant combinations and 18 were arranged in parallel tanks filled with  $LO_2$  and  $LCH_4$ .

The computer program PROP was described in Section II-B of this report. Sample PROP inputs and outputs are shown in Appendix A for the different types of configurations evaluated. Inputs for each concept were determined from data supplied by NASA-LeRC and information from the analyses described in the previous sections. System characceristics, calculated from PROP, for the 72 cases are shown in Tables II-6 through II-13 for the three propellant combinations, two insulation concepts, and two tank arrangements. The first five columns in the tables specify the configuration, and the rest are outputs from PROP. The rows labeled "F" are the fuel data, and those labeled "O" are oxidizer data.

The definitions of these columns have been previously discussed, except for overall length. For the tandem/toroidal tank configurations the leng.a of the ellipsoidal tank (cylindrical with ellipsoidal domes for  $LH_2$ ) plus twice its insulation thickness is added to either the toroidal tank height plus twice its insulation thickness (Figure II-21a) or the engine length plus 0.15 m (6 in) for clearance purposes if the toroidal tank is not large enough in diameter to completely embed the engine as in Figure II-21b. The parallel tank configuration overall length is computed by adding the engine length, twice the insulation thickness, and the length of the tank.

-	TABLE	11-6					PROPELLANT	LANT :	SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS	IARACTER	UISTICS					
		PROPELL. MIXTURE	PROPELLANT COMBINATION: MIXTURE RATIO: 6:1	6:1		LQ2 /LH2	~					INSULAT INITIAL	INSULATION CONCEPT: INITIAL VEHICLE MAS	EPT: MLI MASS: 27216	16 kç	
		(:	،	(	PROPE	PELLANT	IT MASSES		(kg)		IANK					
,†sunAT (_dl) N	To redmuN 207118	Isp, Isp, Isp,	Tota]∆V m∕sec	лн ГЕО ¢0 @EC	əldszU	( <b>\\</b> )	Trapped, Start-S/D Losses	Boiloff Losses	[650]	, əmu lov Em	,r∋t∋msiū m	ш 'ųұбиәๅ	Propellant System Dry Mass, kg	kg Wet Mass, System	beolysi Rass Da	 Verall ≜,dtpnal m
	l		5537.1	59.2	ц 0	2866 7197	116 713	183 196	21272	47.9 16.8	4.27 4.27	<b>4</b> .36 1.59	1783	23055	4161	6.07
445	4	4143 (422.5)	5271.5	61.4	ЦО	2799 6791	116 704	180 199	20789	46.9 16.4	4.27 4.27	4.28 1.57	1730	22569	4647	5.97
(100)	ω		4983.4	72.4	F 2720 0 16321	120	117 694	<u>191</u> 214	20257	45.9 16.0	4.27	4.21 1.54	1778	22035	5181	5.88
T																
	-		5289.0	16.9	F 2747 0 16480	747 180	112 684	128 135	20286	45.2 16.0	4.27	4.17 1.54	1775	22061	5155	5.82
2224	4	4315 (440.0)	4855.8	19.8	ц 0	2626 5757	110 562	129 139	19423	<u>43.4</u> 15.3	4.27 4.27	4.04 1.50	1766	21189	6027	5.65
(none)	S		4448.0	31.8	шО		108 641	141 155	18552	41.7	4.27	3.92 1.45	1761	20314	6901	5.48
					- i											
	-1		5148.8	11.7	-0	╌┼╌┨	109 668	121 127	19789	44.1 15.6	4.27	4.09 1.52	1796	21585	5631	5.72
4448 (1000)	4	4403 (449.0)	4743.3	14.9	F 2564 0 15384		107	123	18956	42.3 15.0	4.27	3.97 1.47	1787	20743	6473	5.55
	ω		4413.4	27.1	F 2465 0 14766		107	135 148	18247	40.9 14.4	4.27	3.87 1.44	1785	20032	7183	5.42

;

7 •

5 1646 + + 18+3

1 - --

·~ ••

\* Includes Insulation Thicknesses

i

.

11-7 PROPELLANT COMBINATION: LO <sub>2</sub> /	ro2	ro2	ro2		PROP /LH,	ELLANT	PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS	IARACTER		NSULAT	INSULATION CONCEPT:	71: SOF1		
E	MIXTURE	RATIO:	6:1		2 10		121		TANK	INITIAL	VEHICLE 1	MASS: 27216	6 K 3	
ko N-zec (zec) Isb'		,V∆[6toT ⊃92\m	אר רבס נס פבט	afdssU transformer transform	Trapped,	Losses Losses Losses Losses	lstoT	, əmulov Em	Diameter, m	ພ 'ປຸງຼົມພວງ	Propellant System Dry Mass, kg	System kg kg	Payload 226M Ly	Flenevo Leneva Matora M
		5537.1	59.2	017197	713	2550	24609	62.9 18.9	3.80 4.16	C4-0	2492	27102	113	8.94
4143 (422.5)		5271.5	61.4	F 2799 0 16791	116 704	1169 2518	24 <u>0</u> 95	61.9 18.5	3.79 4.16	6.38 1.77	2481	26578	637	8.84
	4	4983.4	72.4	F 2720 0 16321	┢╌┼┥	1231 2702	23783	61.6 18.3	3.76 4.15	6.44 1.76	2522	26307	908	8.92
		5289.0	16.9	F 2747 0 16480	112 684	778 1868	22666	55.1 17.6	3.92 4.20	5.48 1.69	2192	24360	2356	7.69
4315 (440.0)		4855.8	19.8	F 2626 0 15757	110 662	780 1947	21880	53.2 17.0	3.91 4.20	5.35 1.64	2178	24060	3156	7.52
	t{	4448.0	31.8	F 2501 0 15007		850 2057	21162	52.4 16.4	3.87 4.13	5.37	2227	23391	3825	7.56
													i	
		5148.8	11.7	F 2680 0 1602	109 668	714	22014	53.1 17.1	3.94 4.20	5.29 1.65	2171	24137	3029	7.43
4403 (449.0)		4743.3	14.9	F 2564 0 15384	107 647	723 1852	21275	51.4 16.6	3.93 4.20	5.17	2161	23438	3773	7.29
		4413.4	27.1	F 2461 0 14766	107 632	805 1987	20755	51.1 16.1	3.89	5.22 1.58	2213	22971	4245	7.37
	1										* Includ	Includes Insulation Thicknesses	tion Thic	knesses

50

.....

₩Þ5 - } \* \* a

TABLE	11-8				PROPE	ELLANT S	PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS	AFACTER	ISTICS	1				
āΣ	PROPELL MIXTURE	PROPELLANT COMBINATION: MIXTURE RATIO: 3.7:1	NAT101 3.7:	۲0 <sup>2</sup>	/LCH <sub>4</sub>					INSULAT INITIAL	INSULATION CONCEPT: INITIAL VEHICLE MASS:	PT: MLI MASS: 27216	16 kg	
	(			PROPE	I ANT MA	MASSES. (	(ka)		TANK					
Burns	Ka N-sec Isp,	V∆fsj∆V Daza]∆V	LEO to GEO		Trapped, Start-S/D	Losses Boiloff Losses	fstoT	,emuίο¥ Em	,rstemsiΩ m	س ۲eugth,	kg System Dry Propellant	kg Wet Mass, System	Payload Payload	[[6n9v0 ≜,dtpabl m
		5524.9	52.9	F 4700 0 17389	200 709	76 173	23247	12.3 16.9	4.27 3.58	1.29 2.53	1596	24843	2373	3.93
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3310 (337.5)	5261.7	55.4	що	203 702	77 176	22823	12.0 16.6	4.27 3.55	1.27 2.51	1594	54417	2798	3.90
		4976.3	66.7	<b>L</b> O	208 696	82 191	22342	11.8 16.2	4.27 3.53	1.26 2.49	1594	23936	3279	3.87
								, I						
		5260.4	15.8	F 4505 0 16667	192	57 120	22220	11.7	<b>4.27</b> 3.52	1.26 2.49	1606	23826	3290	3.84
	3496 (356.5)	4838.5	18.8	140	193 662	58 123	21432	11.3 15.6			1601	23033	4182	3.79
		4441.4	30.9	10	195 646	62 138	20616	10.9 15.0		1.20 2.43	1603	22218	4997	3.73
		5108.1	11.2	F 4403 0 16293	188 665	54 113	21717	11.5 15.8	4.27 3.50	1.24 2.47	1631	23347	3868	3.90
	3574 (364.5)	4709.3	14.4	F 424 0 1568	189 648	56 116	20935	11.1 15.2	4.27 3.45	1.21 2.44	1627	22561	4654	3.87
		4403.8	26.7	щO	192 636	61 132	20298	10.7 14.8	4.27 3.42	1.19 2.42	1627	21926	5291	3.84

\* Includes Insulation Thicknesses

51

:

. ..

PROFELLANT COMERTIATION: L02/LCH4         INSULATION CONCEPT: SGF           MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27216 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27217 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27216 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27216 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27216 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27216 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27217 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27216 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27217 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27210 V: MITTAL VEHICLE MASS: 27217 V: MITTAL VEHICLE		6-11			PROI	PELLANT	PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHAFACTERISTICS	AFACTER	ISTICS					
Matrix         Matri         Matri         Matri <td>[]</td> <td>ELLANT COMBI URE RATIO:</td> <td>INATIO 3.7:</td> <td>۲0<sup>2</sup></td> <td>/LCH4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>INSULAT INITIAL</td> <td>ION CONCEL</td> <td>i.</td> <td>اع</td> <td></td>	[]	ELLANT COMBI URE RATIO:	INATIO 3.7:	۲0 <sup>2</sup>	/LCH4					INSULAT INITIAL	ION CONCEL	i.	اع	
Lisp.       Lisp. <thlisp.< th=""> <thlisp.< th=""> <thl< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>   </td><td>PROPEL</td><td>LANT M</td><td></td><td>(kg)</td><td></td><td>IANK</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></thl<></thlisp.<></thlisp.<>			 	PROPEL	LANT M		(kg)		IANK					
$ \left( \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	. dsI	v∆rsi∆v		əldszU	(VLZ) Trapped, G/2-trat2	sassol	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	emylov، فسالو،			System Dry	essem taw	SSBM	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$														
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	-	5524.9	52.	щc	┝╌╂╼	$\vdash$		14.0 18.7	4.17 3.70	1.44 2.61	1628	27438	0	4.36
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1	5261	55.4	щc	╋╌┼╌			13.8 18.3		1.43 2.60	1631	51013	203	4.34
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1	4976	66	шo		╉╌╋╌		13.7 18.0		1.43 2.58	1638	26674	542	
$ \left[ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					•	•	i							
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	-	5260.4	15.	шO		┝┼╴	L	<u>13.0</u> 17.4	4.20 3.61	<u>1.37</u> 2.55	1599	25713	1503	¢.16
34441.430.9 $F$ 41651956132257812.24.181.32161824196301915108.111.2 $\overline{0}$ 1541164615495257816.33.532.50161824196301915108.111.2 $\overline{0}$ 1629366513852350212.74.211.3416182511221044 $3574$ 4709.314.4 $\overline{0}$ 568764814432277812.34.201.32161924397281984403.826.7 $\overline{0}$ 192 $\overline{618}$ 2227212.14.191.31163323905331084403.826.7 $\overline{0}$ 15492227216.13.522.4913033310		4838.	18.	40	┝╌┽╌	+		12.6 16.9	4.20	1.34	1599	24971	2235	4.11
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	5		8	LL O	+++	+++		12.2 16.3	4.18 3.53	1.32	1618	24196	3019	4.10
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	- <b>-</b>								1					
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		5108.1	-	щO				12.7	4.21	1.34 2.53	1618	25112	2104	4.10
8         4403.8         26.7         6101         192         618         22272         12.1         4.19         1.31         1633         23905         3310           8         4403.8         26.7         0         5175         636         1549         22272         16.1         3.52         2.49         23905         3310	4	4709.	4	40	╋╌┿╸	┠─┼╼	<b></b>	12.3	4.20 3.54	1.32	1619	24397	2819	4.06
	တ	4403.	26.	1.10			L	12.1	4.19 3.52	1.31 2.49	-1633	23905	3310	4.06

	01-11				PRO	PROPELLANT		CHARACTE	RISTICS	S (PARAL	STET CHARACTERISTICS (PARALLEL TANKS)			
a E	PROPELL MIXTURE	PROPELLANT COMBINATION: MIXTURE RATIO: 3.7:1	INATION: 3.7:1	۲o م	'LCH4					INSULAT INIT <b>I</b> AL	ION CONC VEHICLE	EPT: MLI MASS: 27216	ן6 גמ ו	
	Isp, N-sec (sec)	Total ∆V, Total ∆V,	н <del>с</del> ГЕО ¢0 <u>сео</u>	1 (VΔ) ΞΟΒ ΞΟΓΙΩ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟΓΙΩ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ ΞΟ	rapped,	Reserved to the second	Total	Volume, TANK	,± iameter, m	س دفعوند ع	vstem Dry stem Dry ss:	Wet Mass,	, bsoly	n ength,* Verall Kg
┥┝──┥		5524.9	52.9	4664		112 275	23316	6 20 6 20			(S   2	24963	Par 2253	ា     ន
	3310 (337.5)	5261.	4	<u>↓</u>		╉╍╄╾╂╴	22897	6.09 8.26	00 00 00	n w w	1643	24541	2675	4.42
		4976.3	66.7	44/0	770	123 306	- 22433	5.98 8.09	1.58	3.41 3.41	1642	24076	3140	4.39
				4469	6161	0 <u>7</u>								
	<b>340K</b>		15.8		+-+-		- 22238	8.03 8.03	80- 98-	3.3/ 3.39	1650	23888	3328	4.52
<u> </u>	(356.5)	4838			╺┥──┼╴	<u>8</u> 61	- 21457	7.74	1.58 1.86	3.27 3.28	1644	23160	4116	4.41
		4441.4	30.9	4134	713	<sup>219</sup>	- 20663	5.50 7.45	1.58 1.86	3.17	1640	22303	4413	4.30
				0367	- F									
		5108.1	11.2	16166	-++	177	21729	5.77 7.84	1.58 1.86	3.30 3.32	1673	23402	3814	4.60
	35/4 (364.5)	4709.3	14.4 F	4207	206 716	76 182	- 20955	5.57	1.58 1.86	3.20 3.21	1667	22621	4595	4.49
		4403.8	26.7 F	4071	209 702	<sup>86</sup> 208	20338	5.42 7.34	1.58 1.86	3.12 3.13	1665	22003	5213	4.41
Ь	◄	SINGLE TANK									*INCLUDES		INSULATION THICKNESSES	SSES

ť

MAN -- ----

1 . . . .

53

.

é

TABLE	11-11						PROP	ELLANT	sisten c	HARACTER	NISTICS	(PARAI	PROPELLANT SISTEN CHARACTERISTICS (PARALLEL TANKS)	(		
		PRCPELL MIXTURE	PRCPELLANT COMBINATION: MIXTURE RATIO: 3.7:1	3.7:1		۲0 <sup>ح</sup> /L(	-CH4					INSULAT	INSULATION CONCEPT: INITIAL VEHICLE MASS	оТ: SOFI MASS: 27216	6 kg	
		(:	٩	(	٩	PROPELL	ANT MA	MASSES.	(kg)		LANK +					
N (JP <sup>t</sup> ) Thrust,	Yumber of 20708	lsp, <u>ka</u> (sec ka	V∆fs30T V∆fs30T n/sec	TEO FO GEO		sfdssU (V∆)	Trapped, 5tart-5/0	Losses Losses Losses	Total	,9mμΓcV Έ <sub>π</sub>	,r∋t∋msiO m	س ۲euđty	Propellant System Dry Kass, Kg	eystem Vet Mass, Kg	Payload kg	[[ຣາອv0 *,djpnel m
<del>نا سم.</del>					ļ											
	-		5524.9	52.9	<u> </u>	4438 16421	21 760	744 2653	- 25237	6.70 9.11	1.56	3.88 3.90	1602	26840	376	4.91
445	4	3310 (337.5)	5261.7	55.4	4	4358 16126	223 754		24874	6.61 8.98	1.56 1.83	3.83 3.65	1600	26474	742	4.86
(001)	e		4976.3	66.7	10	4272 15806	228 749	791 2802	24645	6.56 8.89	1.56 1.83	3.81 3.82	1606	26251	965	4.83
	-		5260.4	15.8	<u>ш</u> о	4209 15573	212 718	535 1914	23160	6.15 8.36	1.56 1.83	3.59 3.61	1578	24739	2477	4.75
2224 (EDD)	4	3496 (356.5)	4838.5	18.8		4068 15053	21 <sup>1</sup> 701	534   919	22487	5.97 8.12	1.56 1.83	3.50 3.52	1575	24062	3154	4.66
	ပ		4441.4	30.9	шC	3930 14540	212 688	581 2076	- 22024	5.86 7.95	1.56 1.83	3.44	1580	23604	3612	4.61
Γ																• •
	-		5108.1	11.2	10	4111 15211	207 701	500 1783	22513	5.98 8.13	1.56 1.83	3.50 3.53	1598	24112	3104	4.82
4448 (1630)	4	3574 364.5)	4709.3	14.4	u. 0	3972 14696	206 685	1 503	- 21861	5.81 7.89	1.56 1.83	3.41	1595	23456	3760	4.73
······································	ω		4403.8	26.7	<b>u</b>  0	3866 14306	209	554 1985	21595	5.74 7.79	1.83	3.38 3.40	1602	23198	4018	4.70
+DIMENSIONS OF	IONS	A	SINGLE TANK	¥									*INCLUDES	INSULATION THICKNESSES	N THICKNE	SSES

1. .

	TABLI	TABLE II- 12				PROPE	LLANT	PROPELLANT SYSTEN CHARACTERISTICS	AFACTER.	ISTICS					
		PROPELL MIXTURE	PROPELLANT COMBINATION: LO <sub>2</sub> /R MIXTURE RATIO: 3:1	INATIO 3:1	N: LO <sub>2</sub> /RP	P-1				1 1	INSULAT	INSULATION CONCEPT: INITIAL VEHICLE MAS	EPT: MLI MASS: 27216	6 kg	
		(	•		PROPELLA	ANT MASSES		(ka)		TANK					
N (1P <sup>+</sup> )	To nedmuN 207118	Isp, K-sec Isp,	Total∆V Total∆V	лн С30 с5 031	STd52U STd52U	Trapped, Start-S/D	Roiloff Sesses	[650]	emplov, عسور. گي	Diameter, M	ل <b>en</b> gth, ش	kg System Dry Propellant	kg Vetem System	Payload kg	(lsrgth, tength, m
					5 222	1									
	~		5521.6	51.1	r 5619 0 16857	267 775	0 270	23787	7.49 16.4	2.73 4.27	1.93	1797	25584	1632	3.57
445	4	3114 (317.5	5259.0	53.7	F 5520 0 16561	262 261	0 260	23365	7.36 16.1	2.71 4.27	1.92 1.55	1814	25179	2037	3.55
(001)	8		4974.4	65.2	F 5401 - 2 0 16203	264 754	0 286	22907	7.21 15.8	2.69 4.27	1.90	1813	24721	2495	3.52
	-		5251.2	15.4	F 5408 0 16224	257 746	0 188	22823	7.21 15.8	2.69 4.27	1.53	1806	24630	2586	3.49
2224	4	3270 (333.5	4832.8	18.5	5 5223 5 0 15669	249 721	0 194	22055	6.96 15.2	2.66 4.27	1.88 1.49	1802	23857	3359	3.43
(nne)	υ		4439.2	30.8	F 5026	247 703	0 221	21275	6.71 14.7	2.63 4.27	$1.86 \\ 1.46$	1799	23074	4142	3.37
	-		5096.5	15.4	.4 0 15838	251 728	0 177	22274	7.04	2.57 4.27	1.89 1.50	1831	24106	3110	3.45
4448 (1000)	4	3364 (343.5	4762.7	18.5	5 F 5095 0 15285	243 703	0 184	21510	6.79 14.9	2.64 4.27	1.87 1.47	1827	23336	3880	3.39
	8		4401.0	30.8	F 4938 0 14815	243 691	0 212	20900	6.59 14.4	2.61	1.85 1.44	1825	22724	4492	3.34

\* Includes Insulation Thicknesses

TABLE	TABLE II-13	13				PROPE	LLANT	PROPELLANT SYSTEN CHARACTERISTICS	IAFACTER	ISTICS					
		PROPELL/ MIXTURE	ANT COMBI RATIO:	INAT I 01 3 : 1	PROPELLANT COMBINATION: LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1 MIXTURE RATIO: 3:1						INSULAT INITIAL	TON CONCE	EPT: SOFI MASS: 27216	6 kg	
		(:		(	PROPELLA	ANT MASSES.		(ka)		TANK					
N (1P <sup>t</sup> ) Nurust	to redmun 20208	لع N-عور I I	<b>Δ⊺</b> stoT ⊃92\µπ	LE(, to GE(	9[ds2U (V∆)	Trapped, Start-S/D Losses	Polioff Sesses	fetoT	emurov ، گس	,r∋t∋msiO m	m Length,	Propellant System Dry Mass,	kg Wet Mass, Kg	Payload Payload	ш +'цзбиәл [[еләло]
	-		5521.6	51.1	F 5506 0 16519	267 765	0 1504	24561	7.35 17.3	2.71 4.17	1.91 1.68	1800	26361	855	3.5¢
445	4	3114 (3175)	5259.0	53.7	чd	262 753	0 1495	24157	7.22	2.69 4.16	1.90 1.66	1799	25956	1260	3.56
(001)	8		4974.4	65.2	F 5299 0 15897	264 747	0 1616	23823	7.08	2.67 4.15	1.89 1.65	1800	25623	1593	3.54
	-		5251.2	15.4	40	731 257	0 1174	23223	7.03 16.3	2.67 4.20	1.89 1.59	1783	25007	2209	3.48
2224	4	3270 (333.5)	4832.8	18.5		249 708	0 1180	22506	6.80 15.8	2. <b>64</b> 4.20	1.87 1.56	1781	24287	2929	3.43
	σ		4439.2	30.8	F 4916 0 14749	247 694	0 1262	21868	6.57 15.3	2.61 4.18	1.84 1.53	1787	23655	3561	3.37
(	-		5096.5	15.4	F 5141 0 15424		0 1079	22608	<u>6.26</u> 15.8	2.65 4.20	1.87 1.56	1807	24416	2800	3.43
(1000)	4	3364 / 343.5)	4702.7	18.5			0 1134	21917	6.62 15. <i>*</i>	2.62 4.20	1.85 1.53	1802	23719	3496	3.38
	ω		4401.1	30.8	F 4828 0 14484	243 681	9 1217	21452	6. 15 15.0	2.60 N.16	1.83 1.52	1809	23261	3954	3.35
						İ									7

.

مريقة من حي

÷ -

\* Includes Insulation Thic Desses

÷

•

56

.

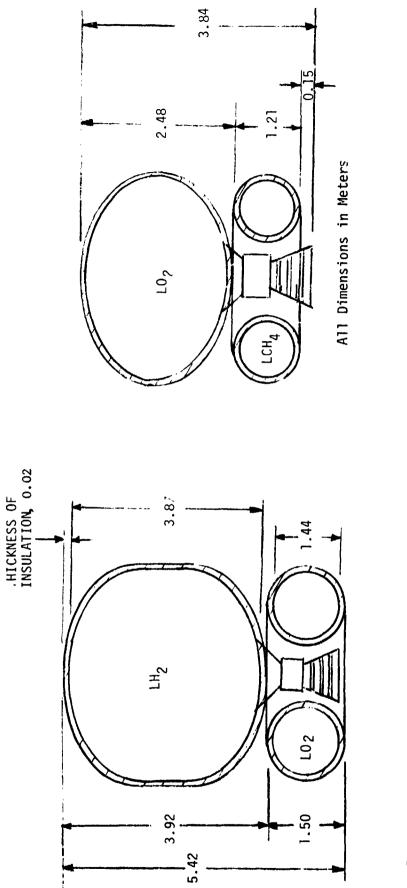


FIGURE II- 21b LO<sub>2</sub>/LCH<sub>4</sub>, 4450 N THRUST, 8 BURNS, MLI, TANDEN/TOROIDAL CONFIGURATION

FIGURE II- 21a LO<sub>2</sub>/LH<sub>2</sub>, 4450 N THRUST, 8 BURNS, MLI, TANDEM/TOROIDAL CONFIGURATION

-0.

57

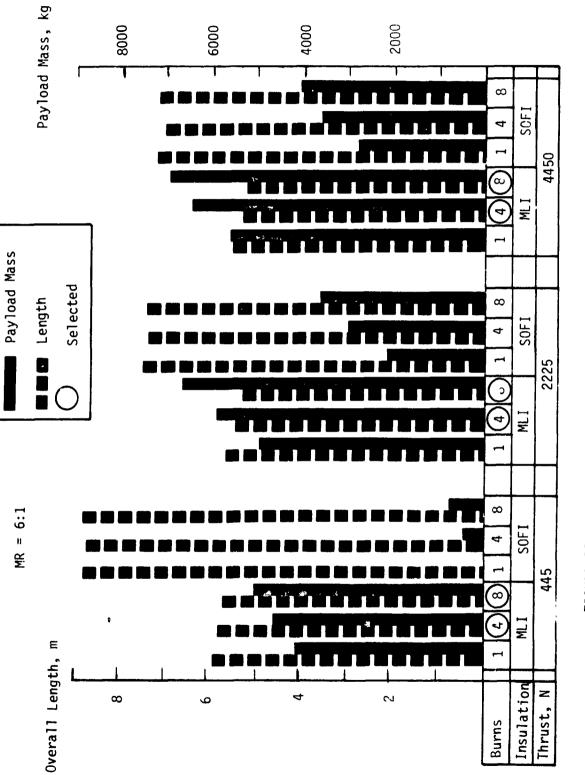
1 -

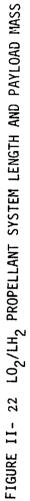
For ease of comparison, the payload mass and LTPS overall length for each concept sized is shown by the bar charts in Figures 11-22 through II-25. Each chart shows the 18 combinations of thrust, insulation, and burn strategy for a particular propellant and tank configuration. Systems which minimized LTPS length and maximized the mass available to the LSS were chosen for further evaluation. Since the reduced complexity of this insulation concept merits further evaluation some SOFI configurations were chosen even though they did not satisfy the aforementioned criteria. Selected configurations are noted on the bar charts by the circled burn numbers.

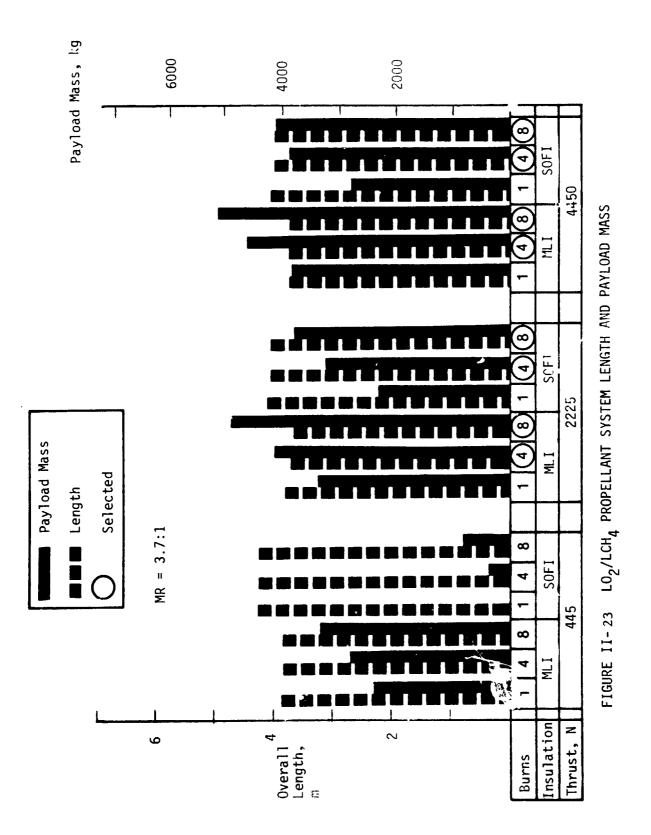
The criterion for this portion of the study requires a minimum length system. Thus, the thicknesses of SOFI were sized for optimum tank length rather than optimum mass. However, the MLI systems were mass optimized for the reasons explained in Section II-G-2. Even when SOFI was length optimized, it still required a thickness of about 0.26 m (10 in) on the LH<sub>2</sub> tank. The increase in tank length over the MLI systems can be graphically seen in Figure II-22. The SOFI systems are longer than the MLI systems for three reasons (1) more propellant is required because boiloff is greater; (2) chicker insulation adds length to the system; and (3) as the insulation thickness increases the tank diameter must decrease. This decrease in tank diameter also causes an increase in tank length (e.g., each 10 cm decrease in LH<sub>2</sub> tank diameter produces a length increase of 28 cm for the  $LO_2/LH_2$  combination). No SOFI cases were chosen for LH<sub>2</sub>-fueled systems due to this large length increase.

All selected systems were 4 and 8 perigee burn configurations because of payload penalties associated with the large gravity losses of a single perigee burn. Among systems of similar propellant combination and tank arrangements higher thrust levels increased LSS lengths by at most 12 percent for  $LO_2/LH_2$  with MLI, 7 percent for  $LO_2/LCH_4$ , and 7 percent for  $LO_2/RP-1$ . Hc r, an increase in thrust from 445 N to 4450 N will increase the mass available for the payload considerably more - from 30 percent to 60 percent.

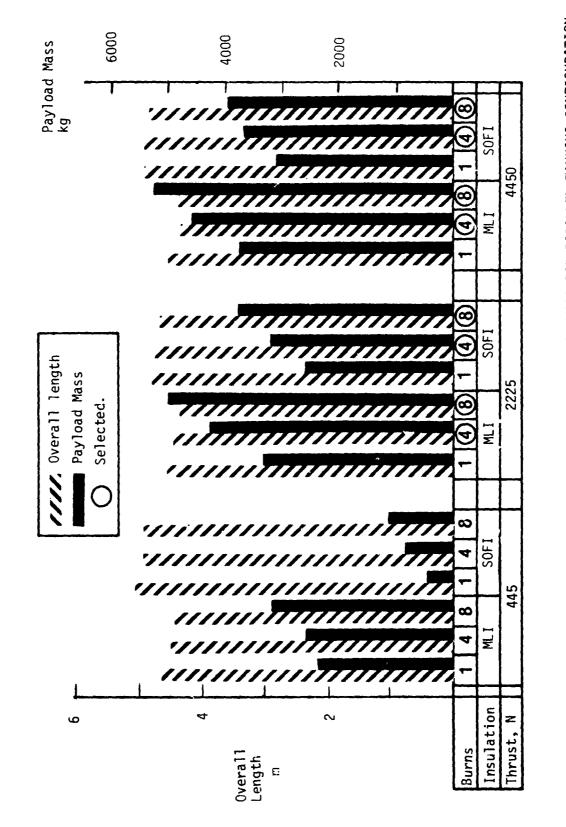
As expected, the  $LO_2/LH_2$  combination produced the lightest propulsion systems. In fact, each 445 N thrust systems using MLI allowed a heavier LSS payload than the comparable 4450 N thrust systems with  $LO_2/LCH_4$ . For this reason, two configurations from all three thrust levels were chosen from the  $LO_2/LH_2$  candidates. Eight were selected from each tank arrangement







ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY



LO<sub>2</sub>/LCH<sub>4</sub> PROPELLANT SYSTEM LENGTH AND PAYLOAD MASS FOR PARALLEL TANKING CONFIGURATION FIGURE II-24

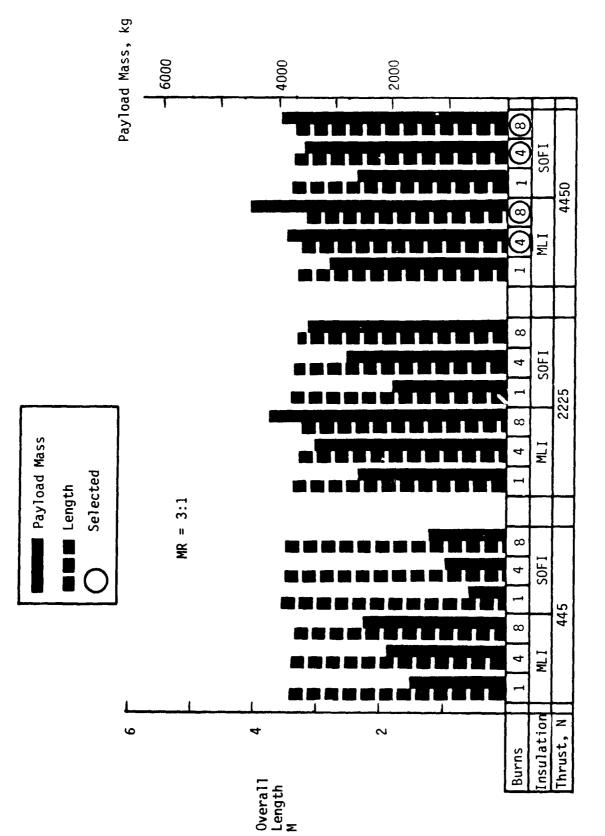


FIGURE II-25 LO<sub>2</sub>/RP-1 PROPELLANT SYSTEM LENGTH AND PAYLOAD MASS

using  $LO_2/LCH_4$  - four SOFI and four MLI. Thrust levels of 2225 N and 4450 N produced comparable LTPS lengths and masses, but 445 N systems were considerably heavier and none were chosen. The  $LO_2/RP-1$  systems were the shortest, but due to the low performance of this propellant combination, only four configurations (all 4450 N thrust) were chosen for further evaluation.

The 26 chosen configurations were then carried into the next section of the study for incorporation of the three different propellant management techniques and further refinement of the propellant requirements. Configurations were numbered 1 through 26 (Table II-14) for ease of identification.

63

All and the second states and

			TOROID/	TANK	COMBINATION										•	PARALLEL	COMBINATION				
	INSULATION	SYSTEM	MLI			-	MLI	SOFI	SOFI	MLI	SOFI	SOFI	WL I	SOFI	SOFI	MLI MLI	SOFI	SOFI Mi T	MLI	SOFI	
IGURATIONS	NO. OF	BURNS	4 0	04	ω.	4 8 .	4 0	0 4	· ∞	40	0 4	8	4	x 4	8	40	040		<del>7</del> ∞ ·	4 00	,
PROPELLANT SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS		16 <sub>f</sub>	001	200	500	1000	500		-	000-		-	1000			200			<u> </u>		
PROPELLANT	THRUST	z	445	2225	2225	4450 4450	2225			4450		+	4450			2225		AAEO			•
TABLE II-14 SELECTED F	PROPELLANT	COMBINATIONS	r0 <sup>2</sup> /rH <sup>2</sup>				<sup>4</sup> но <sup>7</sup> /гсн <sup>4</sup>					•	L0 <sub>2</sub> /RP-1		-	r0 <sup>2</sup> /rcH <sup>4</sup>					•
TAB	CONFIG-	URATION		v m	41	مە	2	0 0	10		3 6	14	15	17	18	19	212	22	24	25 26	}

1. 1

-

64

alassistanter : Colora

.

In order to further develop the propulsion system concepts selected in Section II, preliminary designs of propellant management devices were prepared for each of the propulsion systems. These designs were of sufficent detail to determine the feasibility and the weight penalty of the propellant management techniques. Three propellant management techniques were identified as being appropriate for propulsion systems of this size: propulsive settling, partial acquisition devices, and total acquisition devices. Propulsive settling makes use of an auxiliary propulsion system to produce an acceleration that will position the propellant at the outlet of the main propulsion system tanks. Both partial and total acquisition devices. These devices are made with fine-mesh screen and make use of the surface tension of the propellant to expel liquid in preference to gas.

The approach used to design the propellant management concepts and determine their feasibility and weight penalties is described in this section. At the end of this chapter the calculated weight penalties for propellant management were substituted for the previous estimates as part of the process of establishing a weight estimate for the total LTPS. Certain propulsion system and mission parameters were required to perform this analysis, such as tank geometry, flowrates, acceleration, and propellant remaining for each engine burn. These parameters were computed using the computer model (PROP) described in Section II.

#### A. PROPULSIVE SETTLING

Propulsive settling is a rather straight-forward method of providing propellant to an engine so that it can start in low-g. Propulsive settling is a proven technique, having been used for propellant management on the Transtage, Centaur, and Apollo space vehicles and is only applicable to a propulsion system that will maintain the propellant in the settled condition once settling has been achieved ( such as the main propulsion system of a spacecraft). Since the LTPS is such a system, propulsive settling was applicable and further evaluation established that it was feasible.

The propulsive settling method of propellant management requires an auxiliary propulsion system that will orient the propellant over the tank outlet prior to each main engine start. It was assumed that an auxiliary propulsion system was available, including thrusters, any required tankage, and its own propellant management system. Therefore, only the propellant used by the auxiliary thrusters for the purpose of propulsive settling contributed to the weight penalty. It was also assumed that the thrust of the auxiliary thrusters could be selected solely on the basis of the propulsive settling requirements.

Two types of auxiliary propulsion systems were considered. One type used the same propellants as the main engines, except that the specific impulse was degraded by 10 percent. The second type had its own supply of earth storable propellants:  $N_2O_4$  and MMH with a specific impulse of 2750 N-sec/kg (280  $lb_{f}$ -sec/ $lb_{m}$ ).

# 1) Propellant Settling Time

There all and and and and and

1 + 22

The key to the design of a propulsive settling system is the time required to settle the propellant. The time required to settle the propellant determines how long the auxiliary thrusters must operate, and hence the amount of propellant they consume and that contribution to the weight penalty. A number of studies have been performed investigating the manner and rate of propellant settling under various conditions. Off-axis accelerations and unsymmetrical conditions have been shown to have a significant influence on the manner of propellant motion during settling (Ref. 6). One of the more recent studies, performed at NASA-LeRC, established an approach for optimizing the time required to settle the propellant (Ref. 7).

An analytical approach presented in that study was used, where applicable, to select an optimum value for the settling thrust and to predict the settle time. The NASA study determined that increasing the settling acceleration decreases the reorientation time to the point where geysering and splashing at the tank outlet occur, which cause an increase in the settle time. The  $\Delta V$  of the settling thrusters, which is a function of the settling acceleration and settle time, can be minimized for any given tank size fill volume, and propellant. Minimizing the  $\Delta V$  also minimizes the propellant usage.

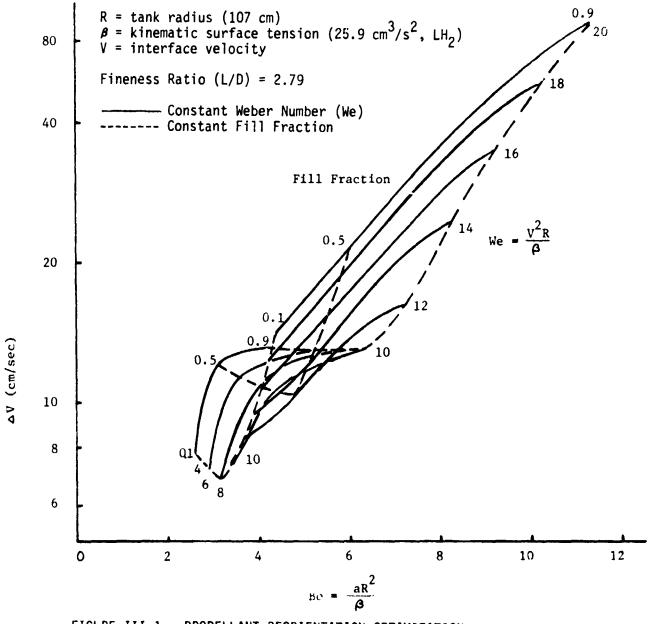
Propellant settling in a representative LTPS  $LH_2$  tank was analyzed to illustrate the optimization approach (Figure III-1). The  $\Delta V$  required to achieve reorientation was plotted versus the Bond number (Bo). The fill fraction and Weber number (We) were the independent parameters.

The lines of constant fill fraction show that there was a minimum  $\Delta V$  as We and Bo were varied. From the figure, it appears that the  $\Delta V$  could be minimized for the full range of fill fractions at a Bo of about four. A recent study has substantiated this result for the general case of reorientation in a cylinorical tank (Appendix B of Ref. 8). The applicability of this analytical approach is limited to cylindrical tanks with relatively long barrel sections and conditions that yield low values of Bo and We (<1000).

For those conditions where the above approach was not applicable (e.g., ellipsoidal tanks, toroidal tanks, and higher Bond numbers) an alternative approach based on free-fall periods was used. Multiples of the time required for a particle to fall from the initial interface position to the tank bottom provided an estimate of the settle time (Ref. 9). Comparisons between the optimized approach and the free-fall approach indicated that both approaches yielded similar results and provide a fair representation for the weight penalty of the propulsive settling technique.

The application of these methods of computing the settle time as based on the following considerations:

- a) The settling acceleration should yield a Bond number between four and five to produce the most efficient settling of the propellant;
- b) The acceleration must be large enough to make the propellant interface unstable, so that settling will occur in both the fuel and oxidizer tanks (Bond number greater than 1.5); and





讀

c) For the first burn, the atmospheric drag acceleration is at a maximum and opposes applied acceleration, so the applied acceleration must exceed the sum of the drag and the acceleration required for settling.

These requirements conflict in some respects. The acceleration necessary to cause interface instability in one tenk may yield a Bo greater than five in the other tank. In this case the requirement that the interface be unstable in both tanks had precedence, and a less efficient settling condition had to be accepte..

Other conflicts arose due to the variability of the atmospheric drag. There are daily variations in the atmospheric density and variations due to solar activity at any orbital altitude. A settling system will have to be designed for the maximum drag, and the variability of the density could yield an actual drag that is up to a factor of five less, making the settling acceleration applied to the propellant exceed the optimum range. For any given payload and orbital altitude the atmospheric drag can be calculated. For the purpose of this study, representative payloads were considered so that a typical value of the drag could be calculated. A large space structure that fits into the Shuttle cargo bay can have a frontal area of between 700 and  $7000 \text{ m}^2$  (8,000 and 80,000 ft<sup>2</sup>). Using the larger area and a deployment altitude of 370 km (200 n.mi.) a drag acceleration of 2.2 X 10<sup>-5</sup>g was calculated. This value was used for analyzing all the propulsive settling systems.

After the first burn, the drag will be insignificant due to the higher orbital altitude. A settling system designed to provide sufficient acceleration prior to the first burn will be over sized for settling prior to subsequent burns, when the drag can be neglected and the spacecraft mass is less. Our approach was to assume that there were a number of RCS thrusters available to perform the settling, and the number fired could be varied in increments to obtain a settling acceleration near the optimum value.

69

. . . .

The manner of calculating the settle time depended upon the quantity of propellant in the tank. For large fill levels the settling was based on the motion of the ullage bubble. Assuming the worst case initial condition of the ullage bubble over the tank outlet, the bubble had to be displaced by the settling acceleration a distance sufficient to prevent the bubble from being drawn into the outlet at main engine start. When the ullage could no longer be represented as a bubble, the time required for the propellant to flow down the tank wall and collect sufficiently at the outlet to allow main engine start was calculated.

# 2) Weight Penalty for Propulsive Settling

The weight penale; for propulsive settling consists of the propellant used by the auxiliary propulsion system in settling the main engine propellant and the propellant that cannot be drained from the main tanks. The propellant required for settling was calculated from the settle time, thrust of the auxiliary propulsion system, and the specific impulse of the propellants being used.

The residual propellant in the tank is determined by the point at which gas is drawn into the tank outlet, so that gas-free propellant is no longer being supplied to the engine. The best available correlations for this suction dip phenomena were used to predict the residual propellant mass. The accelerations for the final burn of the LTPS were large enough to make it a high-g draining condition, so the influence of surface tension was negligible. For the tanks with elliposoidal domes the following correlation from Reference 10 was used.

$$\frac{h_{vi}}{r_o} = 1.03 \cdot \left[ \left( \frac{R}{r_o} \right)^2 \cdot \left( \frac{V_o^2}{2 g_o r_o} \right)^{0.143} \right]$$
where  $h_{vi}$  = vapor ingestion height,  
 $r_o$  = outlet radius,  
 $R$  = tank radius,  
 $V_o$  = velocity in outlet line, and  
 $g_o$  = accelerations,

A 127 prime - #1

This correlation was developed for a tank with a hemispherical dome, but the differences in tank geometry were accounted for in the analysis. When the volumetric flowrate was substituted into this correlation, it was found that the vapor ingestion height is independent of the outlet radius  $(r_0)$ . For the toroidal tanks the residuals were scaled from test data presented in Reference 11. The acceleration was assumed to be parallel with the tank axis, and the toroidal tank had only one outlet. Tank draining was considered in more detail for the improved LTPS concepts in Section V.

The pertinent parameters for the propulsive settling technique, when applied to the 26 propulsion systems, are summarized in Table III-1. It was found that the propellant required for settling was an almost insignificant contribution to the total weight penalty. While improvements in the technology regarding the prediction of settling time are necessary, it appears that conservative approaches to determining the settling requirements are acceptable.

The draining residual essentially determined the weight penalty for propulsive settling these residuals became very large at the higher thrust levels due a grater influence of flowrate in comparison to acceleration. The residuars were much greater for the toroidal tanks. Methods of reducing the draining residual were considered for the improved LTPS concepts in Section IV.

# B. PARTIAL ACQUISITION DEVICES

. .

. . . . .

prial acquisition device is one general type of surface tension pr 'ant management device. The fine-mesh screen used to fabricate the device preferentially orients a portion of the propellant at the tank outlet for the purpose of engine start. This device is only applicable to a propulsion system that will settle the propellant at the outlet and maintain that orientation throughout the engine burn. This type of device is applicable to an LTPS, and a feasible concept is described in the following paragraphs. One type of partial acquisition device has been in use for a number of years on the Agena, and the Space Shuttle Orbital Maneuvering System (Ref. 12) uses another type of partial acquisition device.

71

. .

TA-LE	E III-I PARAMETERS	ETERS FOR PROP	DPELLANT SETTLING					
*noijs				Mass of Pro Required fo	Propellant for Settling	Draining Residual	Total	Weight Penalty
n8	Settling		Total					Using
13/100	Thrust Per Engine N (ib <sub>f</sub> )	Maximun Number of Thrusters	Settling Impulse N sec (lbf sec)	N20.4/WMH, kg (1b <sub>m</sub> )	Primary Propellants, kg (lb <sub>m</sub> )	Fuel, Oxidizer kg (lb <sub>m</sub> ) kg (lb <sub>m</sub> )	er, N204/MMH, kg (Ib <sub>m</sub> )	Primary Propellants, kg (lbm)
	0.4 (0.1)	16	3620 (814)	1.3 (2.9)	1.0 (2.1)	8.2 (18) 66 (1	(146) 76 (167)	75 (166)
5	0.4 (0.1)	16	6670 (1500)	2.4 (5.3)	1.8 (3.9)	8.2 (18) 64 (1	(141) 74 (164)	74 (163)
m	0.4 (0.1)	16	4800 (1080)	1.8 (3.9)	1.2 (2.7)	13 (29) 166 (3	(365) 181 (398)	180 (397)
4	0.4 (0.1)	16	10500 (2360)	3.8 (8.4)	2.7 (6.0)	14 (30) 177 (3	(391) 195 (429)	194 (427)
ŝ	0.4 (0.1)	16	7210 (1620)	2.6 (5.8)	1.8 (4.0)	16 (35) 250 (5	(551) 269 (592)	268 (590)
و	0.4 (0.1)	16	12200 (2740)	4.4 (9.8)	3.1 (6.8)	16 (36) 240 (5	(530) 261 (576)	260 (573)
~	2.2 (0.5)	7	4980 (1120)	1.8 (4.0)	1.6 (3.5)	154 (039) 87 (1	(191) 242 (534)	242 (534)
∞	2.2 (0.5)	4	8230 (1850)	3.0 (6.6)	2.6 (5.8)	148 (326) 88 (1	(195) 240 (528)	239 (527)
6	2.2 (0.5)	4	4540 (1020)	1.6 (3.6)	1.5 (3.2)	146 (321) 83 (1	(182) 230 (507)	230 (506)
10	2.2 (0.5)	4	7250 (1630)	2.6 (5.8)	2.3 (5.1)	141 (311) 85 (1	(188) 229 (505)	229 (504)
11	2.2 (0.5)	4	5120 (1150)	1.9 (4.1)	1.6 (3.5)	255 (562)105 (2	(232) 362 (798)	362 (798)
12	2.2 (0.5)	4	8180 (1840)	3.0 (6.6)	2.5 (5.6)	247 (545) 105 (2	(232) 356 (784)	355 (783)
13	2.2 (0.5)		4580 (1030)	1.7 (3.7)	1.5 (3.2)	254 (559)101 (2	(222) 356 (785)	356 (784)
14	2.2 (0.5)	4	7380 (1660)	2.7 (5.9)	2.3 (5.1)	249 (549)104 (2	(229) 356 (784)	355 (783)
15	0.4 (0.1)	16	5290 (1190)	2.0 (4.3)	1.8 (3.9)	31 (69) 252 (5	(556) 285 (629)	285 (629)
16	0.4 (0.1)	16	7300 (1640)	2.7 (5.9)	2.0 (4.3)	32 (70) 254 (5	(561) 289 (637)	288 (636)
17	0.4 (0.1)	16	4890 (1100)	1.8 (3.9)	1.6 (3.6)	31 (68) 245 (5	(541) 278 (613)	278 (613)
18	0.4 (0.1)	16	6850 (1540)	2.5 (5.5)	2.3 (5.0)	31 (68) 254 (5	(560) 288 (634)	287 (633)
61	1.3 (0.3)	9	12800 (2880)	4.7 (10.3)	4.4 (9.6)	10 (23) 44 (9	(121) 26 (131)	59 (130)
20	1.3 (0.3)	9	15500 (3490)	5.7 (12.5)	5.3 (11.6)	11 (24) 45 (9	(99) 61 (135)	61 (134)
21	1.3 (0.3)	9	11000 (2480)	4.0 (8.9)	3.8 (8.3)	10 (21) 40 (89)	9) 54 (119)	54 (119)
22	1.3 (0.3)	Q	18300 (4110)	6.7 (14.7)	6.2 (13.7)	10 (22) 41 (9	(90) 58 (127)	57 (126)
23	1.3 (0.3)	9	11800 (2660)	4.3 (9.5)	3.7 (8.1)	13 (28) 53 (1	(117) 70 (155)	70 (154)
24	1.3 (0.3)	6	18600 (4180)	6.8 (14.9)	5.8 (12.7)	13 (29) 54 (1	(120) 74 (163)	73 (161)
25		9	134.00 (3010)	4 9 (10.8)	4.2 (9.2)	13 (28) 50 (1	(110) 68 (149)	67 (147)
26	1.3 (0.3)	9	17300 (3880)	6.3 (13.9)	5.4 (11.8)	13 (28) 50 (1	(111) 69 (153)	68 (151)
	* See Table	II-14 for	definitions of con	configurations				

PARAMETERS FOR PROPELLANT SE

72

RT MIC - 23 DO COMMINISTERS WITH A COMPANY AND A COMPANY

# 1) Partial Acquisition Device Concept

A reservoir, fabricated with a fine-mesh screen, holds propellant over the tank outlet so that it is available for engine start. After the engine has been started, the propellant outside the reservoir settles and sustains propellant feed. One approach is to design the reservoir so that it will refill during each burn. Refill can take place if the hydrostatic pressure of the settled propellant exceeds the retention capability of the screen that forms the reservoir, so that gas can escape from within the reservoir (Ref. 13). Due to the low accelerations of the LTPS, the pores in the screen that allows refill would have to be large (typically a coarse square weave screen is required). Such screen material would severely degrade the ability of the reservoir to remain wetted during the coast periods, when retention of propellant in the reservoir is required. Our conclusion was that refill is not feasible for the LTPS application. Therefore, the approach of designing the reservoir so that it will hold enough propellant to perform all the engine starts was the only feasible approach for a partial acquisition device.

The reservoir must contain sufficient propellant to perform every engine start. At the beginning of each burn a portion of that propellant is consumed. The volume of the trap must take into account the following requirements: 1) the quantity of propellant required to start the main engine and maintain operation until the propellant settles at the beginning of each burn, ?) the propellant required to fill the feed line prior to each engine burn, 3) the propellant required for chilldown of the main engine, and 4) the propellant lost from the reservoir due to vaporization.

The settling requirement was determined by calculating the settle time based on methods described for the propulsive settling technique. With a partial acquisition device, settling does not have to be as complete as it has to be for the propulsive settling system, since the screen of the partial acquisition device will filter out any gas entrained in the settled propellant. The quantities required for line fill and chilldown were those

73

and a subsection of the second state of the se

,

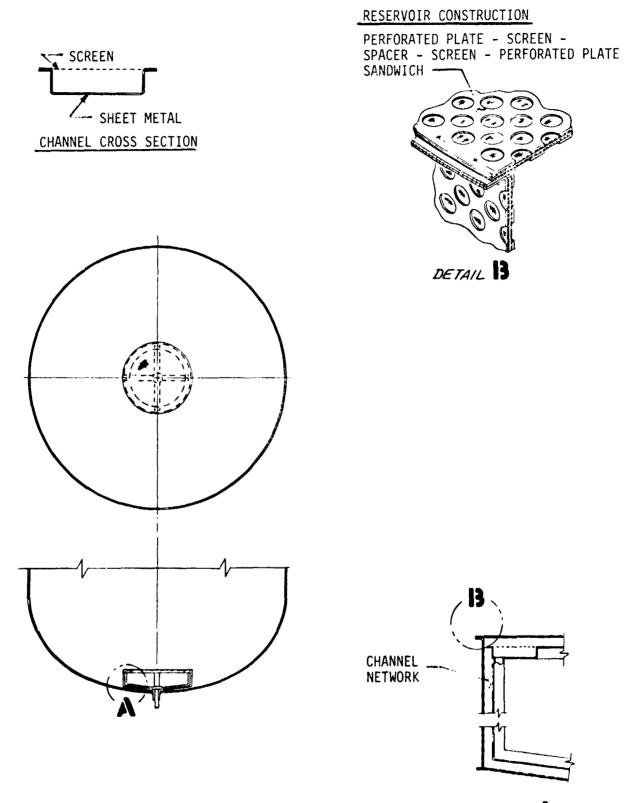
where a reaction of any time to a we have the where the

used for the sizing of the propulsion system (see Section II). The amount lost due to vaporization was a fraction of the total boiloff from the tank. That fraction was determined from the percentage of the mission during which the reservoir may not be in contact with the bulk propellant and the ratio of the reservoir surface area to the bulk liquid surface area.

While the reservoir holds propellant in the vicinity of the outlet, it also retains an increasing quantity of gas as that propellant is used. A means of feeding only liquid from inside the reservoir to the outlet must be provided. This was done by adding a simple fine-mesh screen channel network inside the reservoir that was connected to the outlet. The channel network was configured inside the reservoir so that some portion of it will always be in contact with the liquid.

Basic configurations for the partial acquisition devices were selected for ellipsoidal and toroidal tanks (Figures III-2 and III-3). For an ellipsoidal tank a cylindrical reservoir configuration was selected. This is a compact configuration, easy to manufacture and integrate with the tank, and provides good communication with the bulk propellant during settling and terminal drain. The height of the reservoir was kept to a minimum to reduce the effects of hydrostatic pressure on the retention capability of the screens, but the proportions of the reservoir were also considered to limit the surface area and weight of the device. The same factors influenced the selection of a trancated, wedge-like sector for the reservoir in the toroidal tanks. This shape simplifies fabrication and fits compactly over the tank outlet. The dimensions of each reservoir were selected, trading off these factors, so as to obtain the required reservoir volume, including a 1.5 factor of safety. The surface of the reservoir was a sandwich of perforated plate and screen, which aids in keeping the screen in a wetted condition throughout the mission. Gas will bubble through the screen when liquid is withdrawn or evaporated from the reservoir, but the screen must rewet so the reservoir will continue to retain liquid.

The reservoir would not rest on the tank wall but would be spaced so as to avoid excessive heat inputs. If too much heat enters the reservoir, vaporization of liquid within the reservoir could cause the pressure to rise and result in liquid being forced out to the bulk region.



DETAIL A



- An all seconds at a second

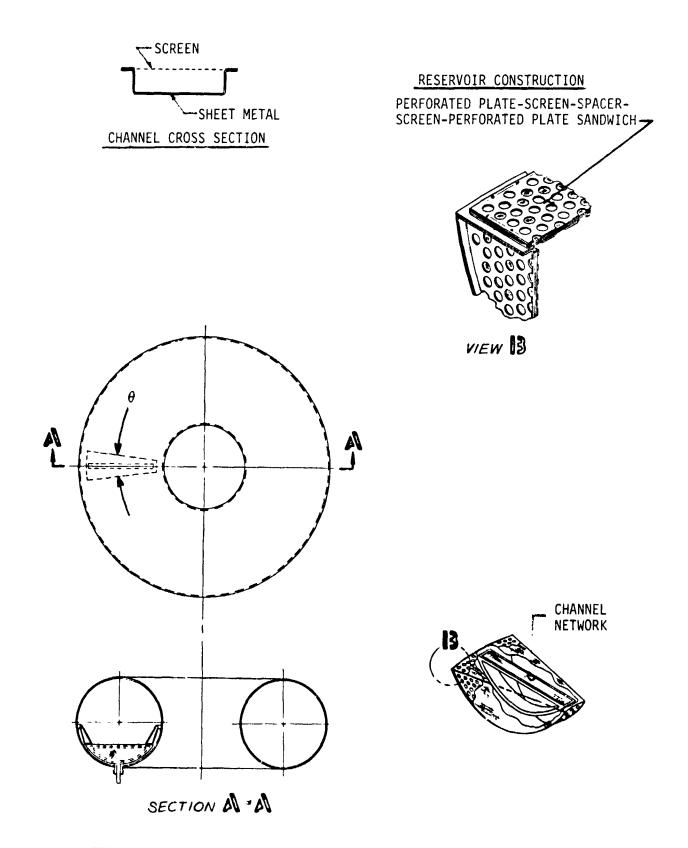


FIGURE III-3 PARTIAL ACQUISITION DEVICE FOR TOROIDAL TANK

76

Dryout of the screens is another concern. As long as the vaporization occurs on the outer screen surface of the reservoir, (due primarily to heat transfer with the ullage gas) it will function properly. The loss of liquid due to vaporization tends to lower the pressure inside the reservoir.

## 2) Weight Penalty for Partial Acquisition

The weight penalty for partial acquisition was determined by the weight of the device and the weight of the propellant that cannot be expelled from the tank. The weight of the device was determined by designing a device for each of the propulsion system concepts. The reservoir was sized to meet the requirements described in the previous section, and the internal flow channels were sized for the propellant flowrate and effective expulsion of the reservoir. The structure needed to attach the device to the tank was also considered. Gas-free expulsion of propellants will cease when gas begins to be ingested into the channels within the reservoir as the bulk propellant level falls below those channels. The propellants remaining within the channels and the puddle below the channels determined the total propellant residual.

The pertinent parameters for the partial acquisition devices are listed in Table III-2 for the series tankage concepts and Table III-3 for the parallel tankage concepts. For the series tanks, the weight penalty varied from 40 to 80 kg (90 to 180 lbm) with little noticeable influence of thrust or number of burns on the result. The  $LO_2/LCH_4$  concepts were lighter than the others and all the  $LO_2/LH_2$  and  $LO_2/RP-1$  concepts had similar weight penalties. The weight penalty for the parallel tank concepts had a similar range of variation, but a stronger influence of the SOFI versus MLI could be seen.

The allowance for vaporization in sizing the reservoir was one of the most significant factors influencing the weight penalty. The vaporization loss accounted for one-third to one-half of the volume, being greatest for the concepts with SOFI. The contributions to the reservoir volume for the settling requirement and engine chilldown were of equal magnitude.

77

Ň

TABLE III-2 PARAMETERS FOR PARTIAL ACQUISITION DEVICES, SERIES TANKS

, n. .......

ELLIPSOIDAL       ELLIPSOIDAL         HEICHT       RADIUS       VOLUME         Amonologic       Cam (in.)       m3 (fin.)         33.5 (13.2)       50.8 (20)       0.27         32.3 (12.7)       61.0 (24)       0.38         32.3 (12.7)       61.0 (24)       0.38         32.1 (199)       61.0 (24)       0.38         32.2 (11.1)       50.8 (20)       0.20         35.1 (13.8)       61.0 (24)       0.35         35.1 (13.8)       61.0 (24)       0.38         35.1 (13.8)       61.0 (24)       0.35         35.1 (13.8)       61.0 (24)       0.35         35.1 (13.8)       61.0 (24)       0.35         35.1 (13.8)       61.0 (24)       0.35         35.1 (13.8)       61.0 (24)       0.35         35.1 (13.8)       61.0 (24)       0.35         18.0 (7.1)       30.5 (12)       0.05         22.4 (8.8)       45.7 (18)       0.15         22.4 (8.8)       45.7 (18)       0.16         22.5 (8.0)       10.6 (16)       0.10         22.6 (8.2)       30.5 (12)       0.06         19.1 (7.5)       40.6 (16)       0.01         12.7 (4.9)       30.5 (12)	ANKS TOROIDAL TANKS	WeIGHT OF DEVICE ANGLE, ANGLE, ANGLE, WEIGHT OF DEIVCE TOTAL WT RESIDUALS, WEIGHT, HEIGHT $\theta_{*}(+)$ VOLUME RESIDUALS, WEIGHT, PENALTY, $k_{g}$ (1b <sub>m</sub> ) kg (1b <sub>m</sub> ) cm (in.) (deg.) m <sup>3</sup> (ft <sup>3</sup> ) kg (1b <sub>m</sub> ) kg (1b <sub>m</sub> ) kg (1b <sub>m</sub> )	9.6) 0.45 (1) 19 (41) 39.1 (15.4) 7.0 0.06 (2.2) 42 (93) 10 (21) 70.8 (156)	0.45 (1) 24 (52) 38.6 (15.2) 9.6 0.08 (3.0) 42 (93) 10 (23) 76.7	0.45 (1) 18 (40) 37.6 (14.8) 8.9 0.07 (2.6) 43 (94) 10 (23) 71.7	0.91 (2) 24 (53) 36.3 (14.3) 13.8 0.11 (3.9) 43 (94) 12 (26) 79.4	8.1) 0.91 (2) 20 (45) 36.8 (14.5) 10.7 0.09 (3.1) 44 (98) 12 (26) 77.6 (17)	<b>14.4)</b> 0.91 (2) 27 (60) 35.8 (14.1) 16.7 0.13 (4.5) 44 (97) 13 (29) 85.3 (188)	1.9)         8.6 (19)         10 (21)         30.7 (12.1)         12.9         0.08 (2.8)         15 (34)         10 (22)         43.5 (96)	3.0) 9.1 (20) 11 (25) 30.0 (11.8) 19.3 0.11 (4.0) 15 (34) 12 (26) 47.6 (105)	3.3) 9.5 (21) 13 (28) 33.5 (13.2) 17.8 0.12 (4.3) 15 (34) 12 (26) 49.4 (109	5.2) 10 (22) 15 (34) 33.0 (13.0) 26.6 0.18 (6.2) 15 (34) 15 (32) 55.3 (122)	2.2) 11 (24) 11 (24) 30.2 (11.9) 14.4 0.09 (3.1) 16 (35) 11 (24) 48.5 (107)	<b>3.7)</b> 12 (27) 15 (32) 29.7 (11.7) 22.5 0.13 (4.6) 16 (35) 13 (29) 55.8 (123	<b>3.5)</b> 12 (27) 14 (31) 33.0 (13.0) 18.2 0.12 (4.3) 16 (35) 13 (28) 54.9 (121	5.0) 14 (31) 19 (42) 32.5 (12.8) 29.1 0.19 (6.8) 16 (35) 16 (35) 64.9 (143	<b>1.3) 7.7</b> (17) <b>10</b> (22) <b>36.8</b> (14.5) <b>8.8 0.07</b> (2.5) <b>49</b> (107) <b>10</b> (22) <b>76.2</b> (168)	1.8)       7.7       17.7       10       23)       36.1       13.5       0.10       (3.7)       49       (107)       11       25)       76.5       (172)	<b>1.3) 7.7</b> (17) <b>10</b> (2 <i>i</i> ) <b>37.8</b> (14.9) <b>11.2 0.09</b> (3.3) <b>48</b> (106) <b>11</b> (24) <b>76.7</b> (169)	1.7) 7.7 (17) 10 (23) 37.3 (14.7) 16.3 0.13 (4.7) 48 (106) 13 (28) 78.9 (174)
HELCHT       RAD         Am (fn.)       Cm         33.5 (13.2)       C3.         32.3 (12.7)       61.         32.3 (12.7)       61.         32.3 (12.7)       61.         32.3 (12.7)       61.         32.3 (12.7)       61.         32.3 (12.7)       61.         32.3 (12.7)       61.         32.1 (9.9)       50.         35.1 (13.8)       61.         18.0 (7.1)       30.         21.1 (8.3)       35.         22.4 (8.8)       45.         22.5 (3.0)       40.         19.1 (7.5)       40.         19.1 (7.5)       40.         11.1 (8.3)       50.         21.1 (8.3)       50.         12.7 (4.9)       30.         12.6 (4.9)       30.         12.6 (4.9)       30.	SOIDAL TANKS	VOLUME, m3 (ft3)	0.27 (9.6)	0.38 (13.3)	0.20 (7.2)	0.35 (12.4)	0.23 (8.1)	0.41 (14.4)	0.05 (1.9)	0.08 (3.0)	0.09 (3.3)				÷			0.05 (1	0.04 (1	0.05 (1
HEIGH HEIGH Can (f. Can (f.)Can (f.)Ca	ELLIP	RADIUS cm (in.)	53.8	61.0	50.8 (	61.0 (	-	61.0	30.5 (	-		-	30.5							
		문문		32.3	25.1	30.2 (11	28.2	35.1		[.[2	18.3	22.4	20.3 (8.2)	20.3	1.01	21.1	12.2	C.71	12.4	16.3

ORIGINAL PAGE IS OF POOR QUALITY TABLE III-3 PARAMETERS FOR PARTIAL ACQUISITION DEVICES, PARALLEL TANKS

**"**:

i

-	• -		OXIDIZER	ER TA	TANKS								FUEL	TANKS	S						
* troj	lieight, cm (ın.)	Radius, cm (in.		Volume m3 (ft3)	F	Wt. of Res- iduals kg (lb		f Device S, Weight, Maight,	1	Radius, cm (in.)	us, in.)	Height, cm (in.)		Volume m3 (ft3)	ne ft3)	Wt. of Res- iduals kg (lb	Wt. of Res- iduals, kg (lbm)	bev kg	Device Weight, kg (lb <sub>m</sub> )	Tota Pena kg (	Total Wt. Penalty, kg (lb <sub>m</sub> )
o,	19 13.0 (5.1) 25.4 (10.0) 0.03 (0.9) 9.7 (21) 9.3 (20) 30.5 (12.0) 12.7 (5.0) 0.04 (1.3) 3.6 (8) 12 (26)	25.4	(0.01)	0.03	(6.0)	9.7 (	(12	9.3 (	20)	30.5	(12.0)	12.7	(5.0)	0.04	(1.3)	3.6	(8)	12 (	26)	34.6	34.6 (76.2)
20	<b>15.7 (6.2) 30.5 (12.0) 0.05 (1.5) 11 (23) 13 (28) 30.5 (12.6) 18.8 (7.4) 0.05 (1.9) 3.7 (8) 13 (30)</b>	30.5	(12.0)	0.05	(1.6)	=	(23)	13 (	28)	30.5	(12.0)	18.8	(7.4)	0.05	(1.9	) 3.7	(8)	13 (	30)	40.5	40.5 (89.2)
21	18.8 (7.4) 45.7 (18.0) 0.12 (4.4) 13 (29)	45.7	(18.0)	0.12	(4.4)	13 (	(29)	24 (	53) 4	15.7	24 (53) 45.7 (18.0) 18.0 (7.1) 0.12 (4.2) 4.5 (10) 24 (53)	18.0	(1.1)	0.12	(4.2)	) 4.5	(01)	24 (	53)	65.6	65.6 (144.6)
22	19.8 (7.8) 61.0 (24.0) 0.23 (8.2) 15 (34) 38 (84) 61.0 (24.0) 18.8 (7.4) 0.22 (7.8) 5.4 (12) 38 (83)	61.0	(24.0)	0.23	(8.2)	15 (	34)	38 (	84) [ (	51.0	(24.0)	18.8	(7.4)	0.22	(1.8)	) 5.4	(12)	38 (	83)	90.6	96.6 (213.0)
23	<b>15.5 (6.1) 25.4 (10.0) 0.03 (1.1) 9.9 (22) 9.7 (21) 30.5 (12.0) 11.9 (4.7) 0.03 (1.2) 3.6 (8) 12 (26)</b>	25.4	(10.0)	0.03	(1.1)	9.9 (	(22)	9.7 (	21)	30.5	(12.0)	11.9	(4.7)	0.03	(1.2)	) 3.6	(8)	12 (	26)	35.0	35.0 (77.2)
24	<b>19.6</b> (7.7) <b>30.5</b> (12.0) <b>0.06</b> (2.0) <b>11</b> (24) <b>14</b> (30) <b>30.5</b> (12.0) <b>21.3</b> (8.4) <b>0.05</b> (2.2) <b>3.8</b> (8) <b>14</b> (31)	30.5	(12.0)	0.06	(2.0)	1	24)	14 (	30)	30.5	(12.0)	21.3	(8.4)	0.05	(2.2)	) 3.8	(8)	14 (	31)	42.2	42.2 (93.0)
25	15.7 (6.2) 45.7 (18.0) 0.10 (3.6) 13 (28)	45.7	(18.0)	0.10	(3.6)	13 (	(28)	23 (	51)	15.7	23 (51) 45.7 (18.0) 15.2 (6.0) 0.10 (3.5) 4.5 (10) 23 (51)	15.2	(0.0)	0.10	(3.5)	4.5	(01)	23 (	51)	63.4	63.4 (139.8)
26	<b>19.6</b> (7.7) <b>61.0</b> (24.0) <b>0.23</b> (8.1) <b>15</b> (34) 38 (84) <b>61.0</b> (24.0) <b>17.3</b> (6.8) <b>0.20</b> (7.1) <b>5.4</b> (12) 37 (82)	61.0	(24.0)	0.23	(1.8)	15 (	34)	38 (	84)	51.0	(24.0)	17.3	(6.8)	0.20	(1.1)	) 5.4	(12)	37 (	82)	95.8	95.8 (211.2)

\* See Table II-14 for definition of configurations

.

### C. TOTAL ACQUISITION DEVICES

Total acquisition is another general category of surface tension propellant management devices. The device is configured such that it is always in contact with the bulk propellant regardless of its orientation. The device forms a flow passage from the bulk propellant to the tank outlet, so that gas-free propellant can always be supplied to the engine. This concept is not dependent upon settling, so the device will provide more flexibility and capability than is required for the LTPS application. Total acquisition devices are well suited to applications such as attitude control systems, where propellant must continue to be supplied as the maneuvers are performed. Total acquisition devices have been flight-proven; the Intelsat V communication satellite being the one most recently launched (Ref. 14). The Space Shuttle Reaction Control System (RCS) also uses a total acquisition device (Ref. 15).

### 1) Total Acquisition Device Concept

The concept selected for the LTPS application uses a simple channel configuration. For the ellipsoidal tank four channels are mounted on the tank wall as shown in Figure III-4. The channels are manifolded at the outlet and terminated slightly below the intial ullage level. For the toroidal tank, the channels are configured as shown in Figure III-5. The aevices will be submerged during launch so that it will not be vulnerable to the associated acceleration, thermal, and vibration environments.

The flow area of the channels, screen area, and screen mesh were selected so that liquid would be retained throughout the mission, with the final draining of the tank presenting the worst case condition. At that point a hydrostatic pressure differential acts along the length of the channels and the pressure differential due to flow through the screen continues to increase due to the decreasing area of screen within the settled liquid. Dynamic head and friction have smaller contributions to the total pressure differential acting across the screen. The channels would be filled with liquid when the tank is loaded and west remain free of gas until reaching very small residuals (0.5 percent of the load or less). When the pressure differential across the screen due to flow end acceleration reaches the retention capability of the screen, gas-free expulsion of propellant will no longer be possible. A

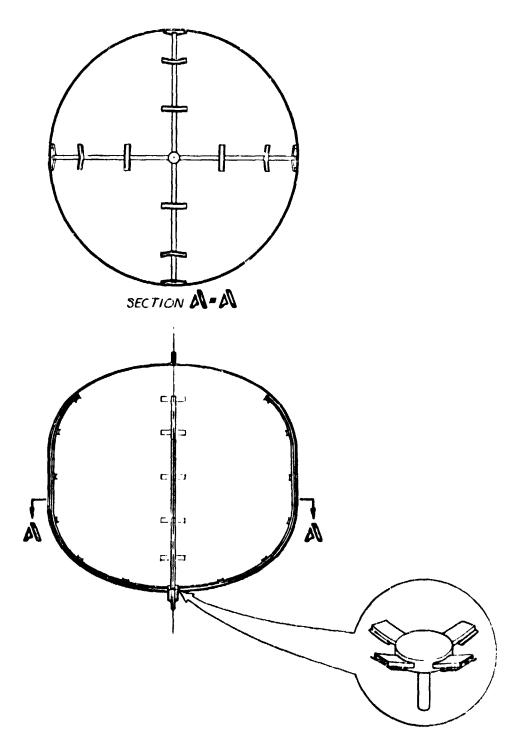
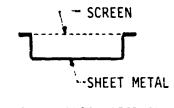


FIGURE III-4 TOTAL ACQUISITION DEVICE FOR ELLIPSOIDAL TANK

:



CHANNEL CROSS SECTION

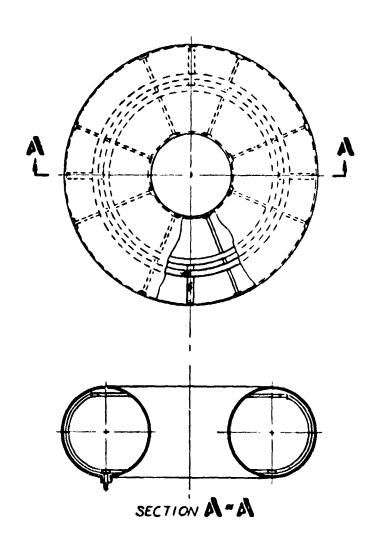


FIGURE 111-5 TOTAL ACQUISITION DEVICE FOR TOROIDAL TANK

very-fine mesh screen was selected:  $325 \times 2300$  mesh Dutch twill screen. Increasing the retention capability of the screen increases the performance of this device and the  $325 \times 2300$  screen ... a practical limit for the largest possible retention capability.

For the parallel tanks with the 4450 N engine (configurations 23 through 26) the hydrostatic pressure differentials alone exceeded the screen retention capability so gas-free expulsion at low fill levels would not be possible. Therefore, total acquisition was not considered to be feasible for those configurations. Methods of overcoming this problem, such as shortened channels, multiple screen layers or compartmenting the tank were not considered appropriate, due to their impact on device weight and complexity, for this application. For all the other configurations the total acquisition device was considered to be applicable and feasible.

The channels of the device must be thermally isolated from the tank walls, but must also be adequately supported. Thermal isolation is required to prevent boiling of the liquid within the channels. Vaporization of liquid at the screen surface can be accommodated, but boiling puts vapor into the channels, which is not acceptable. Potential designs for the tank support structure were evaluated so that their mass could be estimated.

## 2. Weight Penalty for Total Acquisition

The weight penalty consisted of the device and the propellant residuals. The mass of the device was calculated based on the preliminary design prepared for each configuration. The cross-section of the channel was selected to provide adequate flow area and screen area. The width of the channel, plus the manifold where the channels join at the tank outlet, determined the area of screen in contact with the bulk propellant as it drained. A channel width (and therefore screen area) was selected which prevented gas ingestion into the channels until the bulk propellant was drained to a level just touching the channels. The channel internal flow area was less critical, so a minimum practical channel thickness of 1.3 cm (0.5 in) was used for all the devices. This thickness, in conjunction with the selected channel width, gave a flow area that was more than adequate. The weight of the device was calculated from the channel dimensions and the structural configuration. Once gas

enters the channels, gas-free expulsion of propellant can no longer be guaranteed so the residuals consisted of the propellant within the channels and the propellant puddle left below the device. The pertinent part eters are summarized in Table III-4.

As the thrust and flowrate increased, the size of the device increased and the residuals were also increased, with the mass of the residuals increasing at a much greater rate than the device mass. Poubling the number of devices increased the weight penalty for parallel tanks, even though the flowrate per tank was halved.

### D. SUMMARY OF WEIGHT PENALTIES

The weight penalties resulting from this analysis are summarized for the three propellant management techniques in Table III-5. The propulsive settling technique usual'y gave the largest weight penalty, although there were some exceptions with the parallel tank concepts. There was an insignificant difference due to whether the primary propellents or  $N_20_4$ /MMH were used in the auxiliary propulsion system. The weight penalty for propulsive mething was mostly due to the draining residual. There are schemes for reducing the draining residual but they were not considered at this point in the evaluation. The approach was based on an available auxiliary propulsion system that did not add to the weight penalty. Only if this is true can the propulsive settling technique be competitive with the two surface tension device concepts.

ł.

The partial acquisition system was the lightest weight propellant management system, with the exception of configurations 1 and 2. The weight was primarily a function of the reservoir volume, which was highly dependent upon the loss due to vaporization.

The total acquisition devices usually ranged from 1.5 to 2 times the weight of the partical acquisition device. Flowrate and tank configuration were the primary factors influencing the device weight.

[	t t			6000
	Weight y, m)	(118 (118 (118 (1160 (155 (1554 (1554 (1554 (1554 (1554 (1554 (1556 (1556 (2334 (2556 (2556 (2556 (2556)))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))		(26/ (27/ (27/)
	Total W Penalty kg (lb <sub>m</sub>	53.5 53.5 53.5 53.5 72.6 70.3 70.8 110 106 108 108 108 116 116		120 119 123 123
	s of ice. (1bm)	$\begin{pmatrix} (34) \\ (44) \\ (63) \\ (63) \\ (63) \\ (64) \\ (64) \\ (64) \\ (63) \\ (64) \\ (64) \\ (63) $		(84) (84) (86) (86)
ank	Mas: Dev kg	29999999999999999999999999999999999999		88 66 33 38 38 36 66
"o'dal Ta	Mass Of Residuals, kg (lb <sub>m</sub> )	$\begin{array}{c} 17 & (38) \\ 27 & (60) \\ 27 & (60) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (22) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 17 & (38) \\ 101 \\ 17 & (38) \\ 101 \\$	FUEL	11 (24) 11 (24) 12 (26) 12 (26) 12 (26)
es Tanks - T	Channel Thickness, cm (in.)	1.3 (0.5)	- TANKS -	
ES Seri	Channel Width, cm (in.)	2.5 (1.0) 2.5 (1.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0)	PARALLEL	5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0)
ITION DEVICES	Mass Of Device, kg (lb <sub>m</sub> )	20 (44) 24 (53) 24 (53) 24 (53) 22 (44) 20 (44) 22 (49) 22 (49		39 (86) 39 (86) 40 (88) 40 (88)
ACQUIS	Mass Of Residuals, kg (lb <sub>m</sub> )	20 (2) 20 (2) 20 (2) 20 (45) 20 (45) 20 (45) 20 (45) 20 (43) 20 (43) 2	<b>OXIDIZER</b>	32 (70) 31 (68) 33 (72) 33 (72)
PARAMETERS FOR TOTAL eries Tanks - Ellips	10-0	1.3 (0.5)	- TANKS -	щ
III-4 - PARA Serie		2.5 (1.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0)	PARALLEL	5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) 5.1 (2.0) NOT FEASIBLE
<u>ш</u> ]	CONFIG.*	- 0 m 4 5 9 7 8 9 0 5 5 6 7 8 5 7 8		28.23.23.23 28.23 23.23 28.23
Ċ	- 2	85		

\* See Table II-14 for definition of configurations

-:

٠.

....

おろう こうしゃ と

. . .

「「「、」、「」、「、」、「、」、「、」、「」、」、「」、」、

:

Ţ

X

		WEIGHT PENALTY, kg	(15 <sub>m</sub> )	
	SETTLIN	G	PARTIAL	TOTAL
CONFIG.*	N <sub>2</sub> 0 <sub>4</sub> /MMH	PRIMARY PROPELLANTS	ACQUISITION	ACQUISITION
1	76 (167)	75 (166)	71 (156)	54 (118)
2	74 (154)	74 (163)	77 (169)	54 (118)
3	181 (398)	180 (397)	72 (158)	73 (160)
4	195 (429)	194 (427)	79 (175)	73 (160)
5	269 (592)	268 (590)	78 (171)	111 (244)
6	261 (576)	260 (573)	85 (188)	110 (243)
7	121 (267)	121 (267)	44 ( 96)	70 (155)
8	123 (271)	122 (270)	48 (105)	70 (154)
9	113 (250)	113 (249)	49 (109)	71 (156)
10	116 (256)	116 (255)	55 (122)	70 (154)
11	166 (366)	166 (366)	49 (107)	106 (234)
12	157 (346)	156 (345)	56 (123)	106 (234)
13	149 (329)	149 (328)	55 (121)	108 (237)
14	152 (336)	152 (335)	65 (143)	107 (236)
15	285 (629)	285 (629)	76 (168)	116 (256)
16	289 (637)	288 (636)	78 (172)	117 (257)
17	278 (613)	278 (613)	77 (169)	116 (256)
18	288 (634)	287 (633)	79 (174)	116 (256)
19	59 (131)	59 (130)	34 (76)	120 (264)
20	61 (135)	61 (134)	40 (89)	119 (262)
21	54 (119)	54 (119)	66 (145)	123 (272)
22	58 (127)	57 (126)	97 (213)	123 (272)
23	70 (155)	70 (154)	35 (77)	Not Feasible
24	74 (163)	73 (161)	42 ( 93)	
25	68 (149)	67 (147)	64 (140)	
26	69 (153)	69 (151)	96 (211)	

TABLE III-5 WEIGHT PENALTY FOR PROPELLANT MANAGEMENT CONCEPTS

\* See Table II-14 for definition of configurations

\*

-----

86

حغ

While all of these propellant management techniques have been used in some form on flight proven systems, only the propulsive settling technique has been used with a cryogenic system.

While the technology for fine-mesh screen devices continues to grow and the number of flight-proven systems continues to increase, their application to very large cryogenic systems still requires some development. The technology deficiencies are discussed in detail in Chapter VII.

1

### A. PROPELLANT DENSITIES

An analysis was performed to account for changes in cryogenic propellant densities due to boiling of the propellant prior to and during laurch. For the initial sizing in Section II-K the propellant densities were considered at saturation conditions and 165 kPa (24 psi). Since the heat leak to the LTPS during the ground hold time and launch is large enough to produce boiling in the cryogens, the decrease in density must be integrated into the system sizing. The decrease in the average density caused by boiling would require an increase in tank volume which, in turn, would increase tank length. The analysis in Appendix F predicted densities slightly lower than comparable Centaur data. This was to be expected since in this evaluation it was assumed that all heat leaks create vaporization only, which is not true under actual conditions.

Densities resulting from the analysis are shown in Table IV-1. Comparing the first 18 configurations, all tandem/toroidal tank arrangements, the SOFI Systems have less density change from saturation density due to a much lower value of K/ $\Delta$ X (thermal conductivity divided by insulation thickness). The lower value is because on-ground K for SOFI is about half of the value for MLI and the on-orbit requirements demand a thick layer of insulation because of the poorer K for SOFI on-orbit than MLI. However, for the parallel tanks, configurations 19 through 26, densities are lower than the first 18 systems due to a larger surface area to volume ratio and generally longer tanks.

These values of propellant density were used in the final evaluation of configurations 1 through 26.

#### B. RESIZING OF SELECTED SYSTEMS

Using the predicted propellant management weight penalties, the inputs to PROP were modified to reflect an accurate assessment of the amount of propellant trapped in the tanks at burnout and any additional hardware that would be required. Each configuration was sized with all three propellant management techniques. The resulting LTPS masses are shown in Table IV-2.

	FUEL I	DENSITY	OXIDIZER	DENSITY
CONFIG. #	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	lb <sub>m</sub> /ft <sup>3</sup>	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	lb <sub>m</sub> /ft <sup>3</sup>
1 (MLI)	67.25	4.198	1106	69.04
2 (MLI)	67.28	4.200	1109	69.22
3 (MLI)	67.12	4.190	1107	69.12
4 (MLI)	67.20	4.195	1108	69.14
5 (MLI)	67.11	4.189	1107	69.12
6 (MLI)	67.19	4.194	1108	69.16
7 (MLI)	409.5	25.56	1106	69.01
8 (MLI)	409.6	25.57	1106	69.04
9 (SOFI)	412.7	25.76	1114	69.51
10 (SOFI)	412.8	25.77	1114	69.54
11 (MLI)	409.3	25.55	1105	68.99
12 (MLI)	409.5	25.56	1106	69.01
13 (SOFI)	412.7	25.76	1114	69.52
14 (SOFI)	412.8	25.77	1114	69.53
15 (MLI)	805.7	50.30	1106	69.02
15 (MLI)	1		1107	69.13
17 (SOFI)			1114	69.54
18 (SOFI)	↓	↓	1114	69.56
19 (MLI)	404.3	25.24	1098	68.55
20 (MLI)	404.8	25.27	1099	68.61
21 (SOFI)	410.9	25.65	1110	69.26
22 (SOFI)	411.2	25.67	1110	69.30
23 (MLI)	404.5	25.25	1098	68.55
24 (MLI)	404.8	25.27	1099	68.61
25 (SOFI)	<b>410.9</b>	25.65	1110	69.26
26 (SOFI)	411.1	25,66	1110	69.29

÷

1.200

TABLE IV-1 TANKING DENSITIES PREDICTED BY ANALYSIS

1. 5 . 5.

		TOTAL	
CONF	SETTLING	TOTAL ACQUISITION	PARTIAL ACQUISITION
1	22603	22579	22597
2	22003	22074	22097
3	22096	22074	21176
-			
4	20464	20340	20347
5	20931	20753	20737
6	20249	20077	20070
7	23042	22991	22964
8	22266	22212	22190
9	23850	23805	23783
10	23361	23312	23292
11	22620	22555	22501
12	22006	21950	21904
13	23315	23270	23221
14	23020	22966	22927
15	23247	23075	23017
16	22651	22476	22425
17	23919	23752	23700
18	23625	23447	23402
19(7)*	22983	23044	22958
20(8)	22204	22262	22183
21(9)	23871	23939	23881
22(10)	23407	23471	23444
23(11)	22525	NOT	22489
24(12)	21923	FEASIBLE	21891
25(13)	23298	↓ ↓	23292
26(14)	23022	Ĵ	23047

÷

I.

TABLE IV-2 LTPS MASSES, kg

 $1 \text{ kg} = 2.205 1 \text{ b}_{\text{m}}$ 

\* Numbers in parentheses represent corresponding systems with different tank arrangements

Propellant settling, using the main propellants or the ACS propellants, was considered as one group since the weight penalty due to either system differed by a maximum of approximately 1 kg. For the 8 parallel tanks cases, the MLI-covered tanks favor partial acquisition while the SOFI-covered tanks favor propellant settling. This is due to an increase in the size of the device when SOFI is used. This is because of an increase in boiloff which must be accommodated in the device. In the column headed "CONFIG." in the table, the numbers in parentheses are the LTPS configurations that have the same propellants, thrust level, burn strategy, and insulation concept but differing in tank configuration. For most of the minimum length configurations, the partial acquisition method was the system with the least mass. The mass available for the LSS (payload) is shown in Table IV-3.

The resulting LTPS lengths for each of the 26 configurations are shown in Table IV-4. The propellant management technique used on a particular configuration did not change the length of the system by more than 3 cm for any of the selected cases. Propellant settling always created the longest LTPS since the weight penalty was due to additional propellant, which is less dense than the additional metal parts that comprise a large portion of the weight penalties for the surface tension devices. Thus, no propellant management method produced a clear length advantage.

These final results for the minimum length systems will be compared to the maximum performance results at the end of the next section.

TABLE IV-3	LSS	PAYLOAD	MASS,	kg
------------	-----	---------	-------	----

ø.

۰.

e e e la estatemente

-

**56**1.4

	PROPELLANT	TOTAL	PARTIAL
URATION	SETTLING	ACQUISITION	ACQUISITION
1	4613	4636	4617
2	5120	5142	5118
3	5920	6039	6039
4	6751	6876	6869
5	6285	6463	6479
6	6967	7138	7146
7	4173	4225	4252
8	4950	5003	5026
9	3365	3411	3432
10	3854	3904	3923
11	4595	4661	4714
12	5209	5266	5312
13	3900	3945	3994
14	4196	4250	4289
15	3968	4140	4199
16	4564	4739	4790
17	3297	3463	3515
18	3591	3769	3813
19(7)*	4232	4172	4257
20(8)	5012	4954	5033
21 (9)	3345	3276	3335
22(10)	3809	3744	3772
23(11)	4691	NOT	4727
24(12)	5293	FEASIBLE	5324
25(13)	3917	↓	3923
26(14)	4193	↓	4169

 $1 \text{ kg} = 2.205 1 \text{ b}_{\text{m}}$ 

\* Numbers in parentheses represent corresponding systems with different tank arrangements

CONFIGU- RATION	SETTLING	TOTAL ACQUISITION	PARTIAL ACQUISITION
1	5.98	5.96	5.97
2	5.89	5.87	5.88
3	5.65	5.62	5.62
4	5.49	5.47	5.47
5	5.55	5.52	5.52
6	5.43	5.40	5.40
7	3.78	3.78	3.78
8	3.73	3.72	3.72
9	3.89	3.88	3.88
10	3.87	3.86	3.86
11	3.86	3.86	3.86
12	3.84	3.84	3.84
13	3.89	3.89	3:89
14	3.89	3.88	3.88
15	3.39	3.38	3.37
16	3.35	3.33	3.33
17	3.43	3.42	3.41
18	3.41	3.40	3.40
19(7)*	4.34	4.34	4.34
20(8)	4.25	4.24	4.24
21(9)	4.51	4.50	4.50
22(10)	4.47	4.47	4.46
23(11)	4.43	NOT	4.42
24(12)	4.35	FEASIBLE	4.35
25(13)	4.57	1	4.56
26(14)	4.56		4.55

1

à.

TABLE IV-4 LTPS LENGTH, m

1 m = 3.281 ft

المراجعة مراجعتها المرا

いち、「おうち」できたいであるので、 ぼうのうない

\* Numbers in parentheses represent corresponding systems with different tank arrangements

In this section, three promising LTPS concepts, one for each propellant combination, were further developed and optimized. Particular attention was paid to simplified propellant acquisition and further thermal insulation system optimization. The goal was to increase the mass available for the LSS.

### A. SYSTEM DESIGN

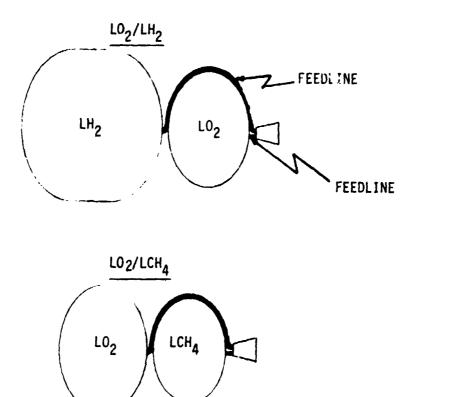
Due to minimum stage mass requirements of this section, cylindrical tanks with ellipsoidal domes and/or ellipsoidal tanks were paired in a conventional tandem arrangement as shown in Figure V-1. All three propellant combinations were sized using 2225 N ( $5001b_{\rm f}$ ) thrust, 8 perigee burns, and MLI covered tanks. The initial system characteristics were calculated with PROP using a similar approach to that used in Section II.

#### **B. PROPELLANT INVENTORY**

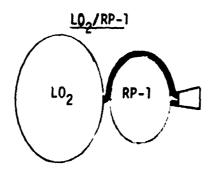
そうちょうともが見た

For these maximum performance configurations the only part of the propellant inventory that is defined differently from Section II-F is the propellant trapped in the line. The amount of trapped propellant is estimated by using the tank arrangements shown in Figure V-1. As in the previous calculations of line trapped, the line diameters were sized using a maximum pressure drop of 1 psid. The length of line isolated between the aft tank and the engine at the end of each burn was 0.3m. From the forward tank to the engine, the feedline length was 50% of the aft tank perimeter plus 0.45m. The effect of valves, contractions, bends, and line length were all included in the pressure drop calculation. The following is a table of the feedline diameters and the amount of propellant trapped in the line at the end of each burn.

Propellant	Feedline	Line Trapped
Combination	Diameters, cu	Per Burn, kg
LO2/LH2	1.0/1.8	0.03/0.09
LO2/LCH4	2.0/1.3	1.6/0.02
LO2/RP-1	2.0/1.3	1.5/0.03



1



, . . . . <del>.</del>

FIGURE V-1 TANK ARRANGEMENTS FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONFIGURATIONS.

## C. INSULATION OPTIMIZATION

The optimized insulation thicknesses for the three propellant combinations were calculated by repetitive use of the computer program PROP. Each curve in Figure V-2 through V-4 was generated by inputing different insulation thicknesses to PROP then tabulating the mass of the propellant, plus its tank and insulation. As the insulation thickness was varied on one tank it was maintained constant on the other. The minimum point on the curve corresponds to the minimum tank system mass of each respective configuration. The insulation thickness that produced this minimum system mass was the thickness used to size the vehicle. As can be seen from the three sets of curves, the optimized insulation thickness for the LO<sub>2</sub> tanks were approximately 2.2 cm. A list of the optimized insulation thickness values used for the three maximum performance configurations is shown below.

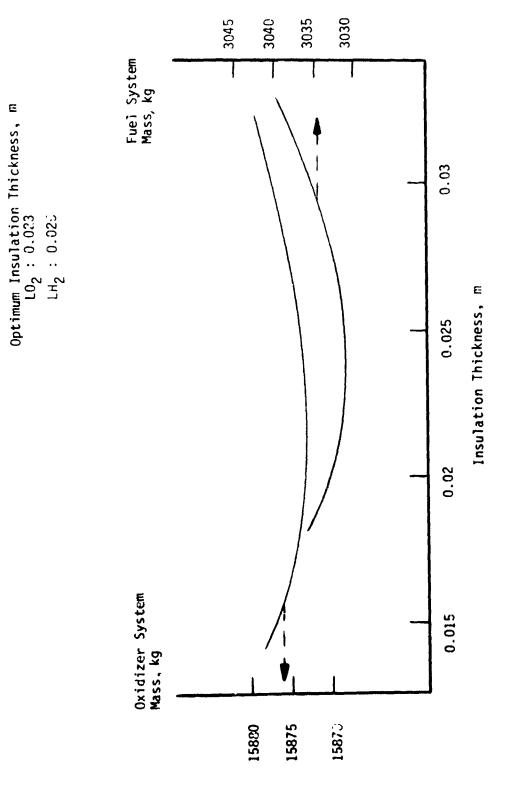
## OPTIMUM INSULATION THICKNESS, m

LO2/LH2	0.023/0.025
LO2/LCH4	0.022/0.018
$LO_2/RP-1$	0.022/no insulation

It can be seen from Figures V-2, 3 and 4 that the curves are not very sensitive to insulation thickness around the optimum mass. A change of 0.5 cm, a change of approximately 15 percent, creates a change in system mass of at most 0.2 percent.

## D. PROPELLANT DENSITIES

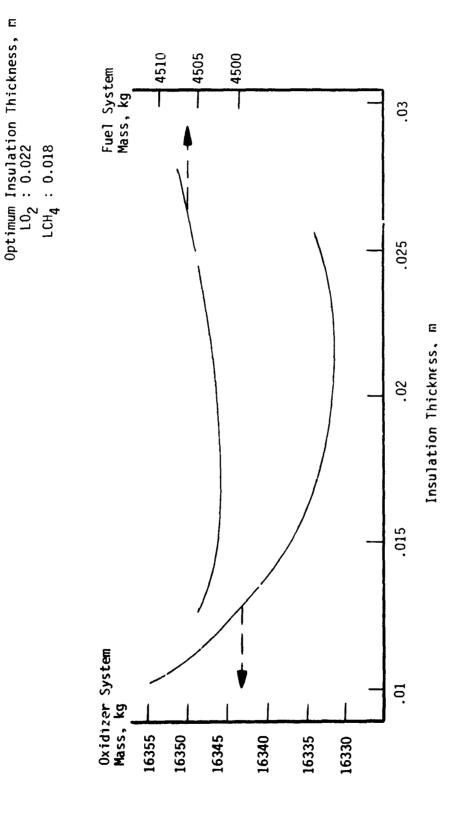
The analysis in Appendix F was used to calculate on-ground tanking densities. The resulting propellant densities shown below were used to size the tanks:





97

. . . . . .



÷

٦.

1

The Party of the P

「「しん」の日本

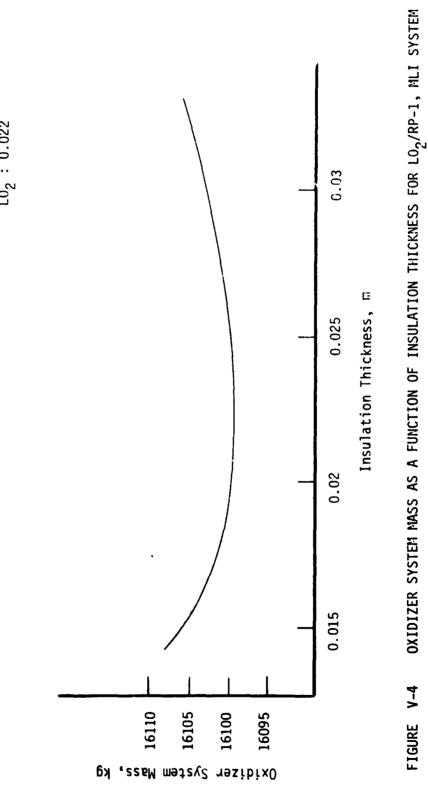
.

.. .



i

9**8** 



2



۴.

**a**:

うず

:

		Oxidizer, kg/m <sup>3</sup> (1b <sub>m</sub> /ft <sup>3</sup> )	Fuel, kg/m <sup>3</sup> (1b <sub>m</sub> /ft <sup>3</sup> )
	LO2/LH2	1102 (68.80)	67.1 (4.19)
MLI 8 BURNS,	lo <sub>2</sub> /lch4	1101 (68.75)	408.4 (25.50)
2225 N THRUST	LO <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	1101 (68.75)	805.5 (50.3)

These densities are used as inputs to PROP. The tanks will be sized by calculating the maximum volume required to contain the propellant at lift off.

# E. PROPELLANT MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE

1

Propulsive settling was selected as the propellant management technique for the improved LTPS concepts. While the analysis of the concepts presented in the lasc section showed propulsive settling to be the heaviest of the approaches, improvements were possible. Further evaluation of propulsive settling established that the draining residual, the primary contribution to the weight penalty, could be significantly reduced by incorporation of a small surface-tension propellant management device. With this improvement the propulsive settling technique was established as the simplest and lightest weight method of propellant management.

The primary disadvantage of the fine-mesh screen partial and total acquisition devices was their vulnerability to the effects of heat and mass transfer. The fabrication and structural support of the devices was also a concern for tanks of the size considered in this study. It appears that considerable development will be required before fine-mesh screen systems can be applied to cryogenic systems of the size of the LTPS.

In comparison, the propulsive settling technique is essentially insensitive to thermal environment and tank size. The propellant settling times are scaled from small models, using technology that is fairly well developed. Conservative approaches to estimating the settle time do not significantly increase the weight penalty.

## 1. Propulsive Settling Concept

The draining residual was reduced by adding a bubble filter over the tank outlet. The filter is a simple screen device that delays gas ingestion into the tank outlet until the propellant reactes a small residual volume. Since the only function of the device is to exclude gas from the flow at the end of the last burn, it is not sensitive to the thermal environment as are the other surface tension propellant management devices evaluated in this study.

Some additional factors, neglected previously, were considered in analyzing the propulsive settling concept. One such factor was the gimbaling of the main engine. The center-of-gravity of the LSS payload will not be accurately known before it is deployed. Due to this uncertainty the main engine of the LTPS will be capable of gimbaling over a sufficient range so that the thrust vector will always be able to pass through the center-of-gravity. Gimbal angles as large as 10 degrees may be necessary and this angle will have to be maintained throughout the mission, including terminal drain. With the propellant displaced away from the tank outlet at the gimbal angle, the draining residuals will be increased. The bubble filter will help to maintain propellant feed despite the effect of gimbaling.

The bubble fiber was a flat circle of screen, supported by perforated plate and mounted directly over the tank outlet. During terminal drain, suction dip will tend to draw the liquid interface downward toward the filter and gimbaling of the engine will displace the liquid so as to uncover the filter. The retention capability of the screen on the filter acts to prevent this gas that comes into contact with the filter from passing through. The portions of the filter, still submerged in liquid, can sustain liquid expulsion. When the retention capability of the screen can no longer balance the flow loss through the area of liquid in contact with the screen, then gas will begin to penetrate the filter. A filter design that permitted one-half the filter to be exposed to gas before gas began to penetrate the screen was selected. This approach yielded a 25 cm diameter filter using the fine-mesh 325 x 2300 Dutch twill screen. The propellant residual was based on the liquid position with a 10 degree gimbal angle and one-half the filter exposed to gas.

Another factor that was evaluated was engine chilldown. Prior to each main engine burn, propellant would be flowed through the engine, providing thermal conditioning to ensure satisfactory performance at the time of engine start. After settling was complete, chilldown would begin. It was conservatively assumed that the settled orientation would have to be maintained by continuing the settling thrust while chilldown was performed.

The quantity of propellant required for chilldown is dependent upon the initial pump temperature and the temperature, pressure, and flowrate of the propellant. The chilldown time is a function of the flowrate and the final engine temperature. As the flowrate is increased, the chilldown time decreases but the total quantity of propellant increases. There is a trade-off between the quantity of propellant required for chilldown and the quantity of propellant required to maintain settling during chilldown.

Various sources of information were surveyed to establish a realistic value for the chilldown time (e.g., RL-10 engine data, orbit-to-orbit engine studies, and low-thrust engine evaluation). A chilldown period of 50 seconds was selected for this evaluation.

## 2. Weight Penalty for Propellant Management

An auxiliary propulsion system, operating on either earth storable or the primary propellants, was assumed to be available. Our previous analysis has shown that the difference in the weight penalty between using earth storable and primary propellants is negligible. The easier to store earth storables may be preferred for such a system. The prior optimization of the settling acceleration was shown to be of little value since the quantity of propellant required to achieve settling was reasonably small. A thrust of 22N  $(5 \ lb_f)$  was selected, being representative of a small attitude control thruster. The time required to settle the propellant was increased by 50 seconds for each burn to allow for engine childown. Following this approach the quantity of propellant required for propulsive settling was calculated.

The propellant residual was calculated based on the above described bubble filter configuration and a 10 degree gimbal angle at propellant depletion. The weight of the bubble filter was estimated. Each of the contributions to the weight penalty are summarized in Table V-1. Even though this improved propellant management concept was capable of satisfying more stringent requirements than the original concepts presented in Section III, the weight penalty was less.

## F. PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS

The weight penalties predicted in the previous section were used to modify PROP inputs representing trapped and miscellaneous hardware. Only the propellant settling approach described in the previous section was used to size these three maximum performance configurations. The system characteristics are listed in Table V-2 and graphically displayed in Figure V-5. Overall length, for this conventional tandem tank arrangement, was computed by adding both tank lengths (including insulation), 0.15 m clearance between tanks, 0.15 m clearance between the aft tank and engine, plus the engine length.

Three systems from the original selection of 26 reses were analyzed using the improved settling approach described in Section V E. The systems chosen were configuration numbers 4, 8 and 20. These were all 2225 N thrust, 8 perigee burn and MLI covered systems (as is the maximum performance configuration). The bubble filters were 25 cm diameter screen covered disks in the elliposidal tanks and the toroidal tanks has a ring-shaped screen covered channel connected to a single outlet. A 10-degree gimbal angle was assumed at propellant depletion. The result of this analysis can be seen in Table V-3. This improved settling produces systems lighter than either acquisition method or the settling technique used in Section III. This analysis provided a sampling of the influence of this improved propellant management concept on the weight penalty, but the trend indicates an improved LSS payload capability using this type of screen device.

TABLE V-1 WEIGHT PENALTY FOR PROPELLANT MANAGEMENT

3

:

i,

2

	PROPELLANT REQUIRED TO SETTLE, kg(1bm)	REQUIRED kg(1bm)	PROPELLANT RESIDUAL, kg(lbm)	ESIDUAL,	BUBBLE FILTER	TOTAL WEIGHT PENALTY,
CONFIGURATION	OXIDIZER	FUEL	OXIDIZER	FUEL	kg(1bm)	kg(1bm)
ן ר0 <sub>2</sub> /רא <sub>2</sub>	10.5 (23.2)	1.8 (3.9)	14.5 (32.0)	1.8 (3.9)	1.2 (2.6)	29.8 (65.6)
2 L0 <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub>	9.6 (21.1)	2.6 (5.7)	14.8 (32.7)	4.5 (10.0)	1.2 (2.6)	32.7 (72.1)
3 L0 <sub>2</sub> /RP-1	9.7 (21.4)	3.2 (7.1)	9.5 (20.9)	5.5 (12.1)	5.5 (12.1) 1.2 (2.6)	29.1 (64.1)

į

105 СССССССТВИТ Т В	LLE V-2 INSULA MIXTURE A 3.7 6 8 RIIO	TABLEV-2PROPELLANTSMLIINSULATION, 8BURNSMLIINSULATION, 8BURNSMIXTURE $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ RATIO $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $N \times S \oplus C$ $(S \oplus C)$ PROPELLANT $(S \oplus C)$ $(S $	TABLE         V-2         PROPELLANT         SYSTEM         CHARACTERIS           MLI         INSULATION, B         BURNS         RETIO $(sec)$ $(ab)$ ML         INSULATION, B         BURNS         RATIO $(sec)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ ML         INSULATION, B         BURNS         RATIO $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ MR         RATIO $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ MR $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ MR $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ $(ab)$ MR $(ab)$ $(ab)$	10 10 CEO	RACT	CTERISTI PROPELL 2477 4134 4134 15295	TICS         TRAPPED         MA           437         73         518A12         50           433         73         518A12         60	OR         COL: VENT           22         1           23         3           33         23           33         23           33         23           33         23           33         33           33         33           33         33           33         33           33         33           33         33           33         33           33         33           33         33           33         33           34         10020000000000000000000000000000000000	FOR COTTENTIONAL TANDEM TANK CONFIGURATIONS           INITIAL VEHICLE MASS:           MASSES, kg         TANK           INITIAL VEHICLE MASS:           INITIAL VEHICLE MASS           INITIAL VEHICLE MAS	ANDEM TA INI IA.4 VOLUME INII 14.4 11.8 14.9 10.9 114.9	ТАИК COI 171AL VI 171AL VI 3.39 3.39 3.39 3.42 3.42	M TANK CONFIGURATIONS       M TANK CONFIGURATIONS       INITIAL VEHICLE MASS:       INITIAL VEHICLE       INITIAL VEHICLE	m a ssvw	22 02 03 11FTOFF Kg 22 02 03 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	112 2114 2009 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84 84	6
ר0 <sup>2</sup> / נ-ח	е 	3270 (333.5	4439	18.5		F 5025 0 15076	154 424	0 225	20905	6.59 14.6	2.61 3.41	1.85 2.41	2271	22635	4581	5.67
	┥				+		1	]								

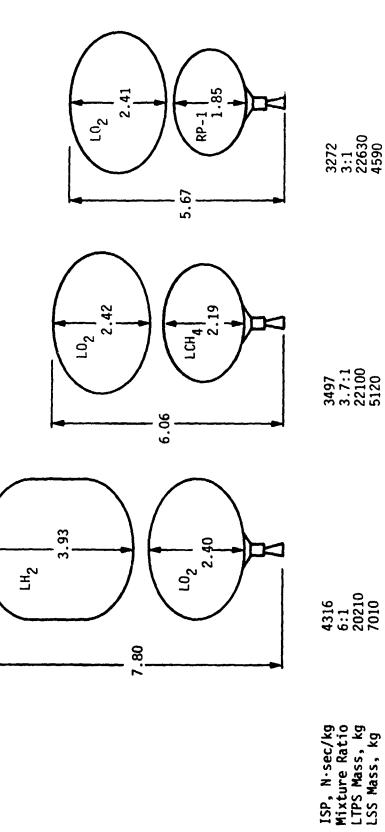


FIGURE V-5 LTPS MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONFIGURATIONS

Note: All Dimensions in meters Maximum Tank Diameter = 4.27m Engine Length = 1.07m

TABLE V-3 LSS PAYLOAD MASS,

( 1 kg = 2.21 lb<sub>m</sub> )

CONFIG-		-	PARTIAL	PROPELLANT SETTLING
URATION	SETTLING	ACQUISITION	ACQUISITION	WITH BUBBLE FILTER
1	4613	4636	4617	
2	5120	5142	5118	
3	5920	6039	6039	
4	6751	6876	6869	6931
5	6285	6463	6479	
6	6967	7138	7146	
7	4173	4225	4252	
8	4950	5003	5026	5031
9	3365	3411	3432	
10	3854	3904	3923	
11	4595	4661	4714	
12	5209	5266	5312	
13	3900	3945	3994	
14	4196	4250	4289	
15	3968	4140	4199	
16	4564	4739	4790	
17	3297	3463	3515	
18	3591	3769	3813	
19(7)*	4232	4172	4257	
20(8)	5012	4954	5033	5035
21(9)	3345	3276	3335	
22(10)	3809	3744	3772	
23(11)	4691	NOT	4727	
24(12)	5293	FEASIBLE	5324	
25(13)	3917	Ļ	3923	
26(14)	4193	↓	4169	
	TASK III	L0 <sub>2</sub> /LH <sub>2</sub>	(4)	7008
	TASK III	LQ2/LCH4	(8) (20)	5113
	TASK III	L02/RP-1		4581

\* Numbers in parenthesis represent corresponding systems with different tank arrangements

-----

~~

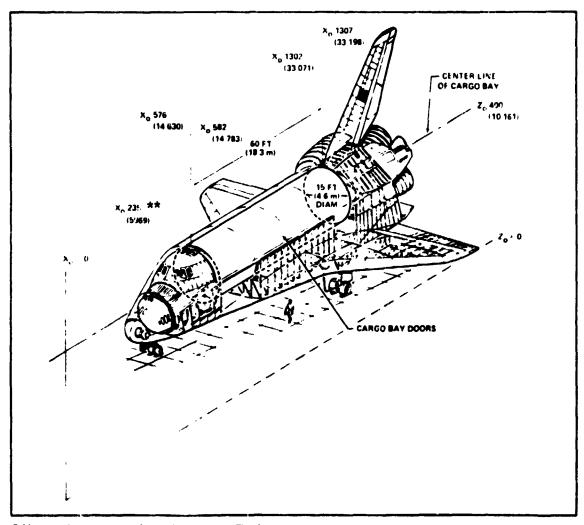
. .

a a service and service and a service a service and the servic

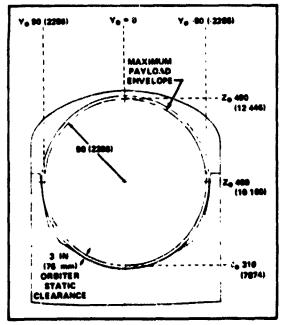
## VI. PAYLOAD ACCOMMODATIONS FOR THE LTPS/LSS IN THE ORBITER

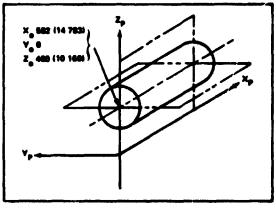
Any payload intended to be launched by the STS must meet payload volume and mass constraints. The 18.28 m (60 ft) long by 4.57 m (15 ft) diameter payload envelope shown in Figure VI-1 has to accommodate payload and any clearances forward or aft of the payload. Forward clearances are for extra vehicular activity (EVA), Manned Maneuvering Unit (MMU), or any airborne support equipment (ASE). Two MMUs are included because one reason for LEO deployment of the LSS is for manned checkout of the structures. The ASE includes the mechanisms for payload activation monitoring, and deployment. Clearances aft of the payload are because of deployment constraints or ASE. A limit of 29,500 kg (65,000 lb<sub>m</sub>) mass exists for lift-off and a maximum design mass of 14,500 kg (32,000 1bm) for landing. Additional constraints exist for cargo mass distribution when landing and these center-of-gravity (C.G.) requirements are shown in Figures VI-2 and VI-3 for the three payload axes. If the payload cannot be deployed due to a flight abort or a problem on orbit, then the Shuttle can land with a payload larger than the 14,500 kg design limit but structural damage may occur. For all LTPS/LSS payloads evaluated in this study, a payload mass less than 14,500 kg can be reached by dumping only the oxidizer.

The payload positioning within the bay is determined by clearances aft and forward of the payload. The forward clearance is determined by the envelope required for storage and deployment of the MMU. To accoumodate the MMUs, a clearance of 1.37 m (4.5 ft) aft of the flight deck is required on both sides of the payload bay. The clearance aft of the payload is due to the ASE, deployment procedure, and tank arrangement. The procedure chosen for this analysis is a fixed pivot point located at the engine exit similar to that used by General Dynamics in their Low Thrust Vehicle Concept Study for NASA/MSFC (Contract NAS8-33527, Task 7). A 75° deployment angle for the LTPS/LSS payload allows the LSS to be expanded while still attached to the Shuttle, see Figure VI-4. This method of deployment allows for erection and checkout while the unit is still fixed to the orbiter, thus the Shuttle RCS can be utilized for attitude control. This method also simplifies manned inspection. The tanking arrangement used changes the aft clearance because as



Orbiter econdinate system and cargo bay envelope. The dynamic clearance allowed between the vehicle and the payload at each and is also illustrated.





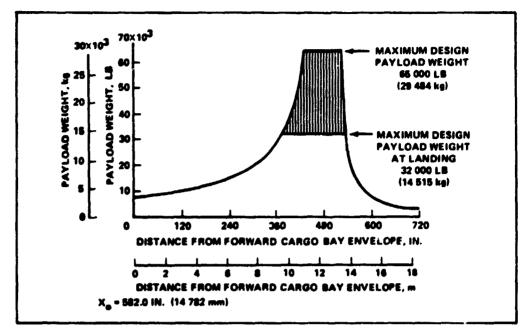
÷

Paylend coordinates, showing relationship to Orbitar station on each axis.

\*\* Orbiter coordinates are in inches
 (milimeters) unless otherwise stated

View of payload envelope teaking aft.

FIGURE VI-1 ORBITER PAYLOAD ENVELOPE (Ref. 16)

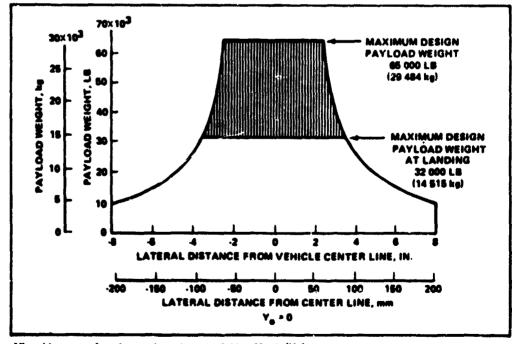


Payload center-of-gravity limits along the X-sxis  $(X_n)$  of the Orbiter.

5

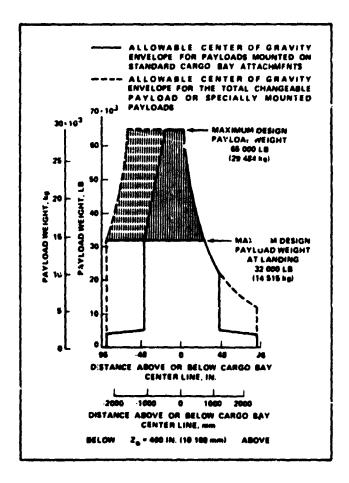
÷

Radi gana ani ang manan sa



Allowship center-of-gravity envelope along the Orbiter Y-axis (Ye).

FIGURE VI-2 PAYLOAD CENTER OF GRAVITY LIMITATIONS (Ref. 16)



\$

\_:

. . . . . . . . . .

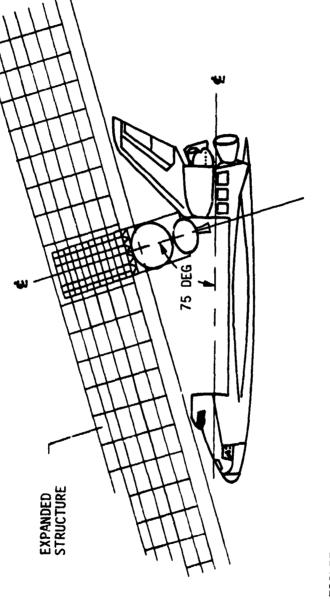
FIGURE VI-3 CENTER-OF-GRAVITY LIMITS OF CARGO, ALONG THE Z-AXIS (Z<sub>0</sub>) OF THE ORBITER (Ref. 16)

.

•

• . . --- همده

i



! .

£



the LTPS is rotated around the pivot point of  $75^{\circ}$  it must not hit the back of the cargo bay. To maximize usable space, the pivot point must be placed such that as the deployment angle reaches  $75^{\circ}$ , the edge of the tank touches the aft limit of the payload envelope. A scale drawing for three different tank configurations is shown in Figure VI-5 with minimum pivot point to aft payload limit distances. The drawing shows the 2225 N (500 lb<sub>f</sub>) engine in the stored (dotted lines) and deployed positions, the outlines of the bottom of the tanks, and the relative positions of the aft payload limit (dashed vertical lines) with respect to the engine. The distances shown in Figure VI-5 were found graphically by locating the intersection of the tank perimeter (black curved lines) and the top of the payload envelope.

Using these restrictions on usable space payload envelopes were determined and C.G.s were calculated, these are shown in Figures V-6 through V-12. The C.G. was assumed to fall on the payload center line, with only variation along the X axis. To calculate the C.G. of the system, the sum of the moments of the components were divided by the total mass. In these C.G. calculations, the components are as follows:

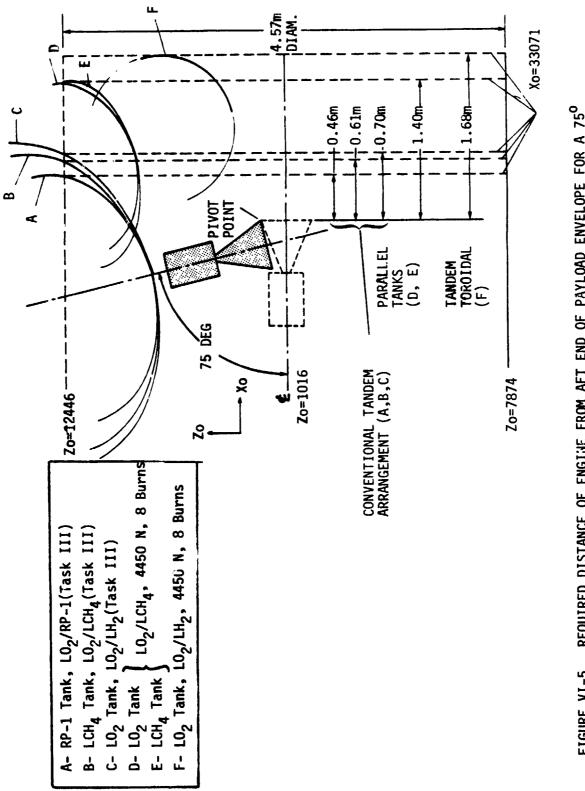
MMU - 460 kg; positioned forward of the payload.

ASE - 1810 kg; assumed distributed homogeneously in the aft of the bay.

Mass of Engine, Lines, and Hardware - determined by the engine thrust level.

Tanking System Mass - determined in PROP; the loaded values include total amounts of propellant, tank hardware and insulation. Unloaded values (in parenthesis) include tank hardware, insulation, and only the propellant considered as trapped.

Shell and Flight Hardware - this 680 kg was assumed to be evenly distributed within the shell.



REQUIRED DISTANCE OF ENGLAE FROM AFT END OF PAYLOAD ENVELOPE FOR A 75<sup>0</sup> Deployment using various tanking arrangements FIGURE VI-5

114

:

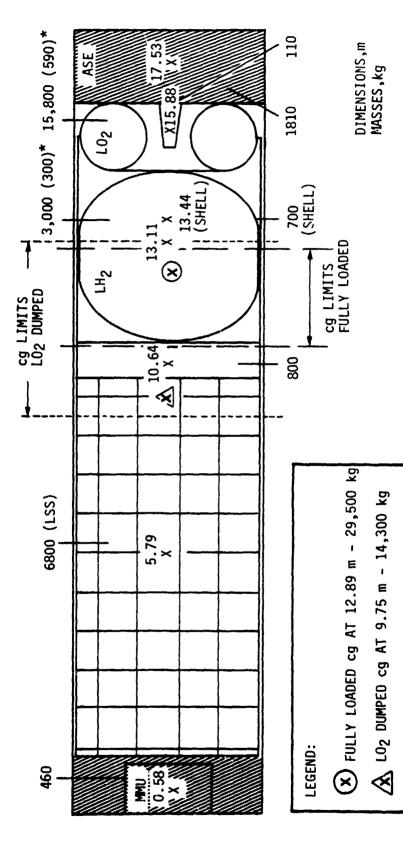
. بند •

-

-...,

LO2/LH2, MLI, 2225 N, 8 BURNS 75 DEG DEPLOYMENT LTPS LENGTH = 5.55 m (18.2 ft) LSS LENGTH = 8.90 m (29.2 ft) LSS DENSITY = 51 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (3.2 lbm/ft3)

\*Masses in parentheses are for individual tank systems after the propellant has been dumped



Distances along the payload bay centerline are measured from the forward payload limit

FIGURE VI-6 SHUTTLE CARGO BAY PACKAGING OF LTPS/LSS - MINIMUM LENGTH LO2/LH2

1.

: :

LO2/LCH4, MLI, 4450 N, 8 BURNS 75 DEG DEPLOYMENT LTPS LENGTH = 3.84 m (12.6 ft) LSS LENGTH = 10.67 m (35.0 ft) LSS DENSITY = 34 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (2.1 lbm/ft<sup>3</sup>)

\*Masses in parentheses are for individual tank systems after the propellant has been dumped

> . Î<sup>r 4</sup>

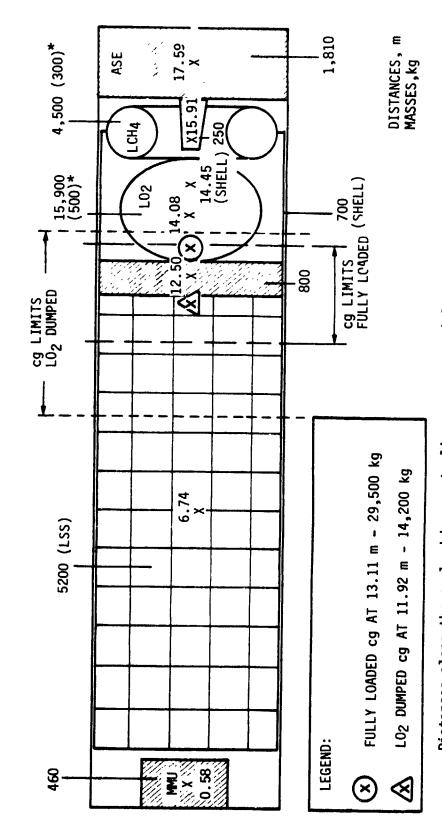
> > 1

ţ

ł

ł

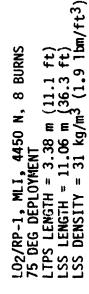
.



Distances along the payload bay centerline are measured from the forward payload limit

FIGURE VI-7 SHUTTLE CARGO BAY PACKAGING OF LTPS/LSS - MINIMUM LENGTH LO2/LCH4.

ì



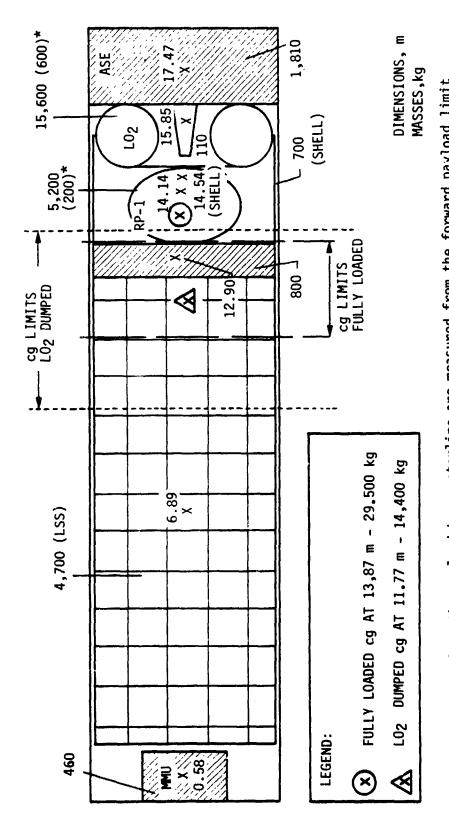
\*Masses in parentheses are for individual tank systems after the propellant has been dumped

. .,

•

<u>`</u>\_\_

. el

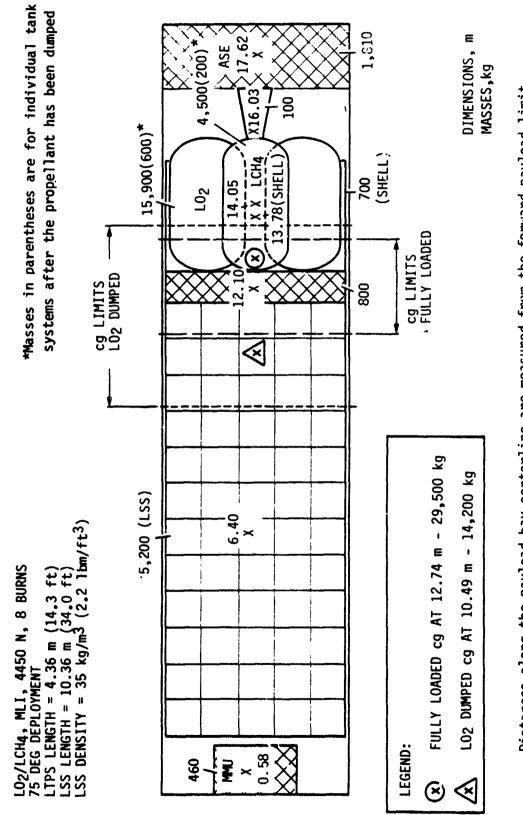


Distances along the payload bay centerline are measured from the forward payload limit

FIGURE VI-8 SHUTTLE CARGO BAY PACKAGING OF LTPS/LSS - MINIMUM LENGTH LO2/RP-1

· ~ •

\$



; . .

5

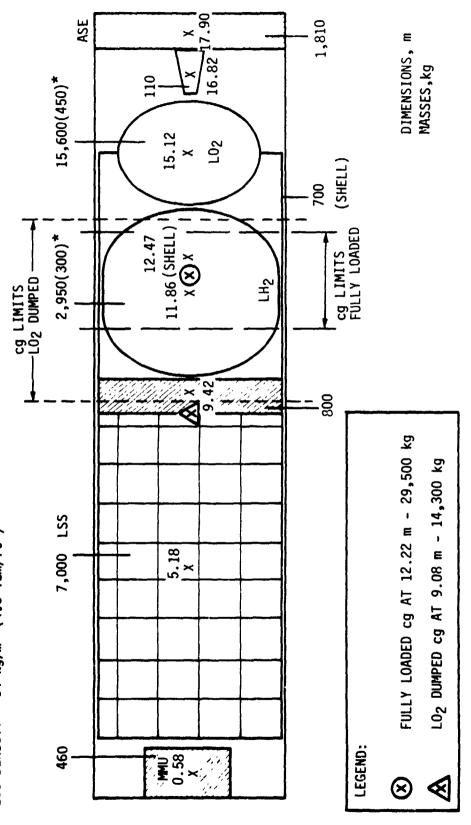
Distances along the payload bay centerline are measured from the forward payload limit

FIGURE VI-9 SHUTTLE CARGO BAY PACKAGING OF LTPS/LSS - PARALLEL TANKS L02/LCH4

LO2/LH2, MLI 2225 N, 8 BURNS 75 DEG DEPLOYMENT LTPS LENGTH = 7.74 m (25.4 ft) LSS LENGTH = 7.65 m (25.1 ft) LSS DENSITY = 64 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (4.0 lbm/ft3)

\*Masses in parentheses are for individual tank systems after the propellant has been dumped

÷



Distances along the payload bay centerline are measured from the forward payload limit FIGURE VI-10 SHUTTLE CARGO BAY PACKAGING OF LTPS /LSS -MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE LO2/LH2

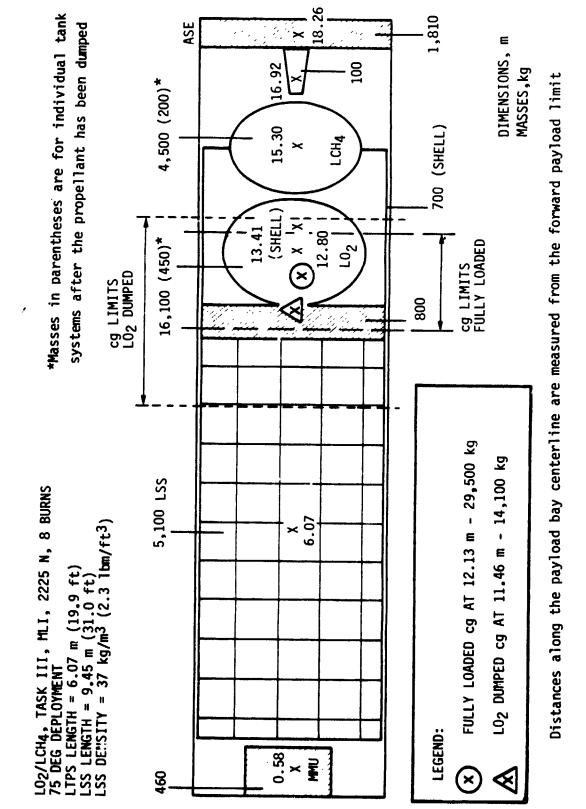
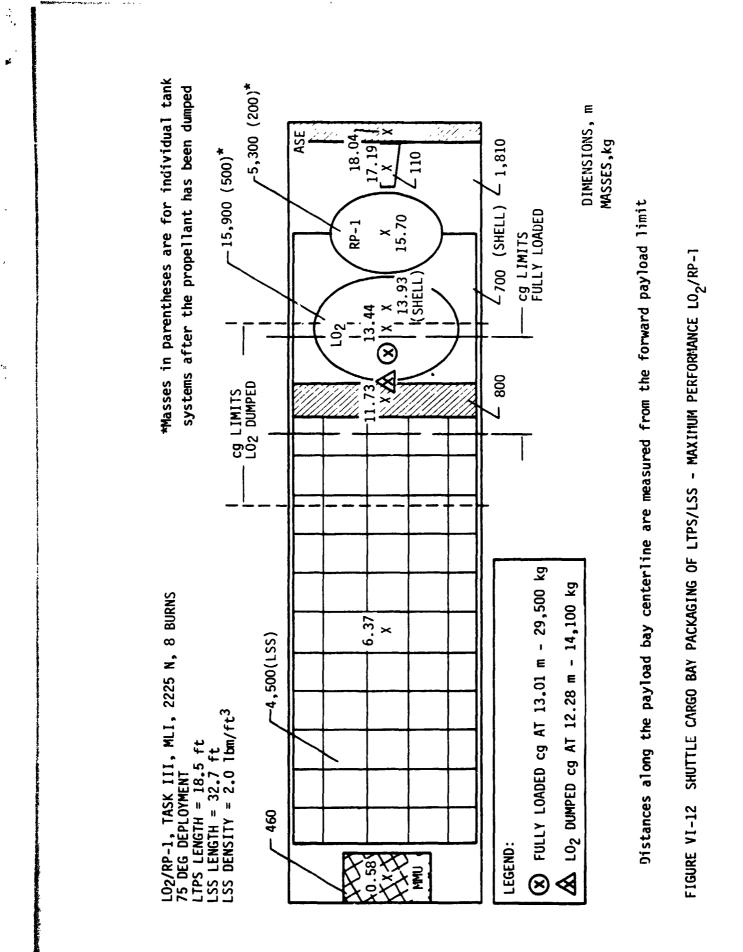


FIGURE VI-11 SHUTTLE CARGO BAY PACKAGING OF LTPS/LSS - MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE LO2/LCH4

. .

1 - -

.



\*¤ .

**.**^^ ?

121

÷,

;

Adapter Ring and Flight Hardware - some of the flight hardware is contained in this space forward of the tanks plus 230 kg  $(500 \ lb_m)$  has been allowed for the ring itself. This mass for the adapter assumes a 0.76 cm thick aluminum ring 0.75 m long. This is oversized for transfer orbit longitudinal accelerations. But allowance must be made for bending and torsional stresses during launch in the Shuttle and during transfer orbit maneuvering.

LSS Payload - 29,500 kg  $(65,000 \text{ lb}_m)$  minus the sum of all other components. The mass is assumed to be distributed homogeneously with a density shown on the figure.

Manned Maneuvering Unit (MMU) - Two MMUs each weighing 230 kg (500  $lb_m$ ) and occupying the space directly aft of the flight deck.

It should be noted that calculations for unloaded payload conditions include the dumping of only the oxidizer. This would sepresent RTLS where time permitted only the dumping of one propellant. From these calculations a range of payload densities is seen, the highest density payload uses a  $LO_2/LH_2$  in a conventional tandem configuration, the lowest density payload uses  $LO_2/RP-1$  in a tandem/toroidal configuration.

Finally, the C.G. limits shown in the diagrams of the payload are obtained from the data in Figure VI-2 and VI-3. Under the conditions of this study all configurations except the maximum performance  $LO_2/LH_2$  are within the mass and C.G. limits with the  $LO_2$  dumped. Only the minimum length  $LO_2/RP-1$  falls outside the C.G. limits when fully loaded. Both of these could be corrected, the  $LO_2/LH_2$  payload would have to be reduced and the  $LO_2/RP-1$  vehicle could be moved further forward. But both of these fixes would reduce the length or mass of the LSS.

122

As with any new space system, certain improvements in technology must be attained before the vehicle is constructed. The technology problems facing the LTPS are briefly described in Table VII-1 and are discussed in detail in the following subsections.

### A. PROPELLANT MANAGEMENT

1 . ...

The adequacy of the technology for propeliant management was evaluated and the deficiencies have been identified. In the following sections, the technology relevant to each of the three LTPS propellant management techniques is discussed. For further details of existing technology, the survey performed in Reference 17 provides a comprehensive summary of the state-of-\_:e-art.

## 1. Propulsive Settling System

Definition of the time required to settle propellant represents a key technology for propulsive settling. The available technology was discussed in Section III and is limited with regard to tank geometry and acceleration environment. Accurate prediction of the settle time requires that the influence of the following factors be understood in detail:

- o tank geometry, including stringers, ribs, and slosh baffles;
- o fill fraction and initial liquid orientation; and
- degree of settling (i.e., bubble entrainment, geysering,
   splashing, etc).

More investigations of the type performed by Sumner (Ref. 7), which attempt to establish correlations that account for a wide range of variables, are required. The value of an approach that optimizes the settling acceleration needs further investigation. If toroidal and ellipsoidal tanks are to be used, investigations using these tank geometries are also required.

# TABLE VII-1 TECHNOLOGY DEFICIENCIES

SYSTEM	MAJOR TECHNOLOGY CONCERN
PROPULSIVE SETTLING	o Experimental Verification and Refinement of Analytical Techniques
FINE-MESH SCREEN AQUISITION DEVICES	<ul> <li>o Screen Dryout</li> <li>o Thermal Isolation of Device</li> <li>o Structural Design of Attachments</li> <li>o Integration with Pressure Control Systems</li> </ul>
TOROIDAL TANKS	o Propellant Slosh Modes o Residual Prediction Techniques
TANK INSULATION	o Performance of Combined SOFI/MLI Systems
PROPELLANT DUMPING	O Impact on Propellant Management
PROPELLANT GAGING	O Insufficient Acceleration for Conventional Tecniques

Investigation of propellant settling times have been based upon test data which is usually obtained with subscale tanks and referee liquics. Scaling of the test conditions is required to apply the results to full-size tanks and the actual propellants. Drop tower tests have been used extensively for settling studies, but the test times are likited. A fluid physics module is planned for Spacelab, which will be able to investigate propellant settling (Ref. 8). Such tests are recommended to further the technology investigation. Development of adequate correlation methods and scaling approaches should continue.

The other aspect of propulsive settling that requires further investigation is the design and performance of bubble filters. The technology of screen performance is well understood, but its specific application to tank draining needs to be investigated. The velocity field due to draining and propellant motion induced by settling will influence the effectiveness of the bubble filter in delaying gas ingestion. A refined and experimentally verified analytical approach to selecting the screen mesh and flow area is needed. Tests of prototype configurations under simulated draining conditions will be required.

One-g draining tests with a subscale tank model could investigate the effects of draining. Test method, scaling, and correlation would be similar to conventional tests. The screen area and mesh, test liquid, and its flowrate would be varied. Drop tower tests simulating the propellants settling and draining would add the effects of the liquid motion and reduced acceleration.

# 2. Partial Acquisition Devices

The time required to settle propellant, discussed above under "Propulsive Settling", is also pertinent to partial acquisition devices.

Prediction of the quantity of propellant lost from the device due to vaporization is essential to sizing the reservoir. The continued development of thermodynamic models, capable of predicting mass transfer under low-g conditions, is needed to perform this malysis. Investigations simed at providing heat transfer correlations for low-g conditions are recommended. Such investigations are one of the basic needs for not only propellant management but for the design of any type of low-g fluid storage, supply or transfer system as well as other fields, such as materials processing in space. Investigations such as those described in Reference 8 are currently being planned for Spacelab. Verification of the predictions will require tests of prototype devices. One-g tests will provide some insight, but low-g tests of prototype systems, including the acquisition device, tank, and thermal control system will be necessary.

1 . .

> Screen dryout is another area where there is a deficiency in demonstrated technology. A number of studies, sponsored by NASA-LeRC, have been performed (Ref. 18 and 19). Another effort entitled "Vapor Inflow Study" was recently initiated. These studies have been addressing the influences of heat input rate, the rate at which vapor flows through screen, and the configuration and mesh of the screen. Reduction of the tank pressure by venting must also be evaluated, since it will produce vaporization, or possibly boiling, at the screen surfaces. It is recommended that these studies continue, including tests of prototype devices under realistic operating conditions. The above described low-g test of a prototype system would also provide data on screen dryout.

As part of these test programs, the basic screen performance parameters retention capability and pressure drop due to flow through the screen - should be verified. Some verification of these parameters has been done for oxygen and hydrogen, but there are little data for the other propellants that were considered in this study: methane and RP-1. This technology need is also applicable to the bubble filters for a propulsive settling system and for total acquisition devices.

The structural design of these devices is also a concern. Methods of fabricating the device to provide the structural support required to withstand the launch load and vibration environment and to provide isolation from the thermal environment need to be developed. Candidate concepts must be selected

and analyzed. This is another area where testing of prototypes is essential. Static load and vibration tests would verify the structural capability, and the effectiveness of the thermal isolation would be measured under typical operating conditions.

## 3. Total Acquisition Devices

Screen dryout, discussed under "Partial Acquisition Devices", is also a concern for total acquisition devices. For this case, vaporization within the device must be avoided. Studies similar to those that are being performed for partial acquisition devices are needed for total acquisition devices. The point at which boiling will occur inside the channels based on the heat input from the ullage gas, and the attachments to the tank wall would be established. Again, tests of prototype devices under one-g and low-g conditions are recommended.

The total acquisition device represents more complex structural design problems than the partial acquisition device. The long, narrow channels ...ust be strong enough to withstand launch and must be thermally isolated from the tank wall. Prototypes should be designed and tested, measuring heat input and strength.

The Cryogenic Fluid Management Experiment (NAS3-21591), a Spacelab experiment being designed by Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace for NASA-LeRC, will make a significant contribution to this technology. The experiment will have a total acquisition device that will expel a liquid cryogen (LH<sub>2</sub>) under low-gravity conditions. The tank diameter will only be one meter, but the thermal conditions should be representative of the LTPS application.

## B. TANKS

÷.,

Toroidal tanks are necessary to utilize the superior payload capability of the  $LO_2/LH_2$  propellant combination. These large tanks (4.3m diameter) have problems that can be divided roughly into two areas of concern technology deficiences and those that are associated with vehicle developement. Some of these developmental problems of the toroids are also shared with the conventional tanks. Technology deficiencies of the toroidal tank originate from its geometry and because it is untested at sizes required for the LTPS, therefore, the following areas of concern need investigation:

:

5

- The effect of the number of outlets on propellant residuals and tank complexity; and
- Determination of propellant sloshing modes and their interaction with the thin wall structure.

The solutions to the above would entail scale model tests of outflow in low-g, vibration testing, and the associated analyses.

Other concerns exist with the toroid but these can be described more accurately as design problems associated with the construction of a full size flight tank. Structural analysis and testing would provide information on the following design problems:

- o The internal support required for a thin walled toroidal tank with diameters as large as 4.3 m; and
- o Design and construction of baffles to reduce slosh.

Developmental problems that exist for both the conventional and toroidal tanks are as follows:

- Structural supports for thin walled tanks inside the STS payload
   bay;
- o Reliability of tanks exposed to the STS launch environment; and
- o The compatability of a composite overwrap with cryogens to reduce the tank weight.

As with any new design, use of these large diameter-thin walled tanks in a flight vehicle would require an extensive test program.

## C. THERMAL ISOLATION

1 ...

## 1. Tank Insulation Covering

Concerns associated with insulation of the cryogens can also be considered to fall into one of the two categories mentioned in the previous section, technology deficiencies and developemental problems.

MLI would be the first choice for tank insulation due to its very low thermal conductivity when it is in a vacuum. Unfortunately, the increased complexity of using this system instead of a simple system such as the SOFI, would create certain developmental problems that would require overcoming. These concerns are:

- Application to the large ellipsoidal and toroidal tanks needed for the LTPS;
- Implementation of a ground purge system in the Orbiter payload
   bay;
- A faster purge of the insulation so that the vacuum operating conditions can be reached sooner; and
- o Layer density control during STS launch, since compression of layers would result in degraded thermal performance.

Previous tests have established the reliability and excellent thermal characteristics of a multilayer system so only questions of application and implementation to individual systems remain.

An alternative system may be able to reduce the complexity of an MLI system. Some SOFI systems were chosen in the 26 selected configurations because of the reduced complexity of these systems due to the lack of purge requirements and potential ease of application. If a layer of SOFI was installed under the MLI, low thermal conductivity could possibly be combined with the reduced complexity and improved ground-hold thermal characteristics of SOFI. This combination would require reduction of outgassing from the SOFI since the amount of gas given off is enough to seriously reduce the effectiveness of the MLI.

## 2. Support Struts

The support struts from the outer LTPS shell to the propellant tanks represent a direct thermal conduction path. From Table II-5 it can be seen that, on orbit, this heat leak through the struts is considerably larger than the sum of the corresponding heat leak through the MLI. Thus, the design of the support struts to minimize any heat leak to the cryogens is an important factor in reducing boiloff losses. Design of supports for cryogenic payloads in the Shuttle are part of the task in the two contracts "Cryogenic Fluid Management Experiment" (NAS3-21591) and "Conceptual Design and Analysis of Orbital Cryogenic Liquid Storage and Supply Systems" (NAS3-22264).

### D. PROPELLANT DUMPING

Aborting a mission at any time would require dumping of one or more propellants to lower the Orbiter payload mass to less than 14,200 kg. As described in Section V, dumping of only the  $LO_2$  would bring the LTPS/LSS payload within mass and C.G. limits. For safety reasons, both propellants may have to be dumped and the tanks inerted. If this is the case,  $LO_2/LCH_4$ and  $LO_2/RP-1$  systems will still fit within the C.G. limits but the  $LO_2/LH_2$  configuration will be outside the landing limits described in Section V. A RTLS abort would place the most stringent requirements on propellant management. The difficulties of this abort are the short period of time that exists for propellant dumping overboard and the varying accelerations and directions. The pressurization concerns during abort are being addressed by the "Low Thurst Chemical Propulsion System Propellant Expulsion and Thermal Conditioning Study" (NAS3-22650). The impact of abort on propellant management needs to be examined as this may determine the technique used rather than any optimized systems as described in this report.

### E. PROPELLANT GAGING

Continuous gaging of the propellant would not appear to be necessary, but monitoring of the propellant level during main engine burns would be adequate for updating the propellant utilization predictions. Even though the engine thrust is relatively low, the minimum accelerations are large enough to make acceleration forces dominate surface tension forces so the propellant interface within the tank during a main engine burn is essentially flat. However, the acceleration may not be large enough to make acceleration forces dominate in the vicinity of the sensing probes of the gaging system. A local distortion of the interface or clinging of the liquid within the sensor can result in erroneous propellant level readings. The operation of such sensors will have to be verified for the accelerations and propellants of the LTPS to ensure such gaging systems are suitable for this application. More sophisticated methods of gaging which are independent of gravity level, and are also less developed, may be needed (e.g. nuclear gaging with a radiation source and detector).

## F. FACILITIES REQUIRED

1 -

-

A top priority for test facilities would be a precision model shop and a cryogenic propellant laboratory. These would be required for scale model tests of propellant management, propellant outflow tests, liquid sloshing, screen performance, structural tests, and tank support strut design evaluation. Drop tower tests would be required for low-g draining simulations. Vibration test facilities to simulate STS launch environment are also needed. Full scale fabrication capability should exist to evaluate manufacturing problems of toroidal and ellipsoidal tanks with thin walls. A vacuum chamber large enough to test MLI application to LTPS sized tanks and a clean room to assemble and test screen devices in scale model test tanks may be required. Many of these tests could be combined into one program if the facilities exist in one area. This could reduce cost and possible duplication of tests. The primary objectives of this study were to size various vehicle configurations, determine preferred propellant management techniques, and to assess the adequacy of current technology for low-thrust chemical propulsion system development.

### A. LTPS VEHICLE SIZE

۰.

Propellant requirements, system masses, and dimensions of tanks and the stage are included in Tables VIII-1 through 5. The vehicle size was the determining factor in the volume and mass available for the LSS, assuming a single shuttle flight with a mated LTPS/LSS payload. The approach used in Section VI on payload accommodation was followed to determine the maximum length available for the packaged LSS. The results are listed in Table VIII-6 along with LSS mass and packaged density. This density was calculated by using the maximum allowable payload length, a 4.27 m (14 ft) diameter packaged structure, and the maximum allowable LSS mass. From work done by Martin Marietta on the Primary Propulsion/LSS Interaction Study (NAS3-21955), a density range of 24 to 56 kg/m<sup>3</sup> (1.5 to 3.5  $lb_m/ft^3$ ) was predicted for deployable solar arrays, mesh antenna and radar. The vast majority of these predicted LSS payloads based on LTPS capability fall within the LSS density limits, see Figure VIII-1. Therefore, if the actual packaged LSS length is equal to or less than the maximum length available for a selected LTPS, propulsion system/payload compatibility has been achieved.

Selection of an LTPS is highly dependent on the LSS payload. Both the length and mass of the undeployed structure would determine the vehicle needed. But general trends for various configurations can be predicted. In Figure VIII-2 the LTPS vehicle lengths are charted in descending order and the LSS lengths available from mating with a particular vehicle are charted in the same format in Figure VIII-3. The configuration refers to the LTPS vehicle; those identified with an asterisk are the maximum performance configurations described in Section V of this report. For the  $LO_2/LH_2$  systems it can be

ш 5.97 5.88 5.65 5.43 стин,∗ Суека∟с 5.55 5.43 бŊ 4613 . SZAM 5120 5920 6285 6751 6967 **GAOJYA9** Tandem/Toroidal 27216 kg κd **\***SSAM 22602 22096 21296 20464 20249 20931 LIFTOFF **Sqtj** бy RURNOUT RASSA 2642 2661 2722 2697 2809 2779 Tanking Configuration: Initial Vehicle Mass: **Sqtj** ш 4.30 4.23 1.55 4.05 1.49 3.93 1.44 3.89 3.97 1.43 1.47 'HI9N31 TANKS 4.27 ш 4.27 4.27 4.27 4.27 4.27 4.27 4.27 4.27 4.27 4.27 4.27 **, ABTEMAID** <sup>ш</sup>з логоже**'** 4.71 16.2 46.2 43.5 15.2 15.7 14.5 41.8 14.8 14.3 42.4 41.2 20030 20532 18425 19247 PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS **JATOT** 13364 18186 5 LOSSES BOILOFF PROPELLANT MASS, 232 293 248 317 162 179 224 153 212 197 186 171 TRAPPED. START-S/D C3SES 86 521 603 88 417 88 598 670 88 87 8 656 Propellant Combination: LO<sub>2</sub>/LH<sub>2</sub> Mixture Ratio: 6:1 16628 15599 2644 16165 2600 14860 2771 2538 15229 (∧⊽) 2477 2437 14620 **JJAARLE** L Ö L L ē L 10 INSULATION CONCEPT MLI BURNS TABLE VIII-1 4 ဗ NUMBER OF 4 ω 4 ω 4448 (1000) 445 (100) тнкизт, (<sub>1</sub>4!) и 222**4** (500) CONFIG. 2 ŝ 4 ഹ Q

. .,

: : :

1 40

\*INCLUDES INSULATION THICKNESS AND ENGINE LENGTH.

ш 3.79 3.73 3.90 3.89 3.83 3.89 85 3.87 \* HISNBI ÷. **ΟΛΕΚΑΓΓ** βŊ 4173 4595 5209 4203 4950 3862 3900 3371 **,** SSAM **GAOJYA9** Tandem/Toroidal 27216 kg бא **,** SZAM 23042 23845 22620 23315 23013 22266 23354 22006 LIFTOFF Sq1J бŊ **\***SSAM 2510 2415 2569 2542 2458 2492 2404 2463 BURNOUT Tanking Configuration: Initial Vehicle Mass: SATJ 1.30 2.45 2.43 1.28 2.45 2.45 2.42 1.29 1.22 1.20 2.44 1.24 2.47 2.41 ш 1.21 1.27 **'HIGNAL** TANKS 3.45 4.20 4.18 4.19 3.42 3.50 3.44 4.20 3.47 3.47 3.47 3.41 4.27 4.27 4.27 27 ш **DIAMETER**, 4 ٤ 11.0 14.8 15.8 11.8 15.5 10.9 14.6 11.8 15.2 11.4 15.4 15.4 12.1 15.1 11.7 **VOLUME** 20410 22065 21570 20740 20126 21204 21187 21511 **JATOT** CHARACTERISTICS ţ LOSSES BOILOFF PROPELLANT MASS. 80 80 619 178 203 640 168 439 93 590 523 28 58] 561 LOSSES 519 508 166 512 169 508 162 495 166 <u>195</u> 185 504 182 177 521 PROPELLANT SYSTEM , C399AAT Propellant Combination: LO<sub>2</sub>/LCH<sub>4</sub> Mixture Ratio: 3.7:1 15939 15302 4105 15189 4209 4072 14418 4308 4136 14654 15572 15067 4006 14823 3961 3897 (**V∆**) **JABLE** L O 0 L 0 L 0 LL. LL. 0 10 0 0 L L LL\_ SOFI SOFI SOFI SOFI CONCEPT MLI MLI μ MI NOITAJUZNI BURNS NUMBER OF **TABLE VIII-2** ω ω 4 8 4 ω 4 ¢ 4448 (1000) тнкизт, (<sub>†</sub>dt) и 2224 (500) CONFIG. ~ ω თ 2 <u></u> 4 0 <u>\_</u>

10

feithe antites free show

.

\*INCLUDES INSULATION THICKNESS AND ENGINE LENGTH.

3.38 3.35 3.45 3.44 ដ Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Карана,\*
Кара ۶ð 3968 4564 3305 3602 **\***SSAM DAOJYA9 Tandem/Toroidal 27216 kg ۶ð 23247 23910 23614 **\***SSAM 22651 LIFTOFF LIPS бy LTPS BURNOUT RURNOUT RURNOUT 2663 2649 2589 2588 Tanking Configuration: Initial Vehicle Mass: 1.55 1.54 1.48 1.45 1.82 ш 1.86 1.84 **LENGTH** TANKS 4.20 2.59 4.20 2.57 2.63 4.27 2.60 4.27 ш **DIAMETER** 6.26 6.52 6.41 15.6 ε 6.71 15.0 14.5 15.7 **\***OLUME 20826 22140 21840 21420 **TOTAL** PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS 2 2056 0 184 0 212 0 1826 LOSSES BOILOFF 0 PROPELLANT MASS, LRAPPED, Start-S/D CSSES 658 185 667 182 674 186 674 181 Propellant Combination: LO<sub>2</sub>/RP-1 Mixture Ratio: 3:i 14200 15285 4939 14815 14579 4733 5095 4860 (∆V) ō 10 LO 0 ш LL. Ŀ SOFI SOFI INSULATION CONCEPT MLI Ĩ BURNS Number of 4 ω 4 ω **TABLE VIII-3** 4448 (1000) тнкизт, (1b<sub>f</sub>) и 15 CONFIG. 16 17 18

; ,

۴.

1 . .

\*INCLUDES INSULATION THICKNESS AND ENGINE LENGTH.

TAB Pro Mix	TABLE VIII-4 PROPELLA Propellant Combination: Mixture Ratio: 3.7:1	L4 Comb	PROPELL ination 3.7:1	PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS ination: L0 <sub>2</sub> /LCH <sub>4</sub> 3.7:1	em char H <sub>4</sub>	ACTERI	STICS	Tanking Initial		Configuration: Vehicle Mass:	ion: <sup>P</sup> arallel ss: 27216 kg	llel Tanks kg		
				PIROPELL/	5	MASS,	Kg		TANKS	+				
CONFIG.	THRUST, N (15r)	BURNS NUMBER OF	CONCEPT CONCEPT	USABLE ( \D	LRAPPED, Start-S/D Losses	LOSSES BOILOFF	<b>JATOT</b>	<sup>ш</sup> з логлже <b>'</b>	DIAMETER,	ш Геиетн <b>.</b>	LTPS ВИRИОИТ MASS, Кд	kg LTPS LTPS Kg	PAYLOAD , Szam kg	ш ГЕИСТН,∗ ОУЕВАLL
2	2224	V		F 4306	136	80		5.73	1.60	3.24				Ļ
2	(200)	•	MLI	0 15933	465	194	21114	7.74	1.89	3.22	244/	22983	4233	4.35
° v		α	Ĩ	F 4139	141	90	96200	5.53	1.60	3.14	2425	22204	5012	4.27
3		,		0 15295	459	219		7.45	1.88	3.12				
16		~	SOFT	F 4085	135	504	22070	5.89	1.58	3.38	2352	23871	3345	4 52
		*		0 15116	448	1790	C (01)	8.01	1.87	3.37	CUVE	- 202 -		•
ç		¢		F 3944	141	546	01210	5.77	1.56	3.33	01.00	20866	0000	04 4
77		å	SUF 1	0 14593	447	1942	21010	7.84	1.86	3.32	2345	c34U/	3809	4.40
8	4448			F 4207	136	76		5.60	1.60	3.17			1001	
23	(0001)	4	MLI	0 15567	464	182	20632	7.57	1.89	3.15	240.4	<b>6</b> 7 <b>6</b> 77	4691	4.45
74		α	, IM	F 4071	142	86	62006	5.44	1.60	3.10	2454	51923	5293	4 3R
5	<u> </u>	0		0 15062		209	FOODE	7.34	1.89	3.07		L	0000	))) 
, c				F 3989	136	472	201.00	5.73	1.58	3.29	- 500	00000	0100	U LU
ß		<del>,</del>	SUF1	0 14758	446	1683	00417	7.80	1.87	3.28	16.2	06262	0160	00.4
		·	201	F 3881	142	521		5.67	1.58	3.27		0000		:
26		8	SUFL	0 14361	450	1849	21203	7.69	1.86	3.26	2369	23022	4194	4.5/

\*INCLUDES INSULATION THICKNESS AND ENGINE LENGTH. +EACH TANK

136

.

. ۴ ۲ 1

-----

1

1 -

. 7

--

PROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS FOR CONVENTIONAL TANDEM TANK CONFIGURATIONS	INITIAL VEHICLE MASS: 27216kg	TANK	10ТАL ж уоссиме т т т т т т т т т т т т т	41.8 4.27 3.93	1823/ 14.4 3.39 2.40 2439 2020/ /009 7.80	20311 10.9 3.09 2. <sup>3</sup> 9 2323 22102 5114 6.06	14.9 3.42 2.42	6.59 2.61 1.85 22.51 22.51 22.51 22.51 22.51	14.6 3.41 2.41
ROPELLANT SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS			۲۵۲۹۲ ک۷, ۳۸/5 ۳۸/5 ۳۸/5 ۳۸/5 ۳/5 ۳/5 ۳/5 ۳/5 ۳/5 ۳/5 ۳/5 ۳		1 4448 19.8 0 14859 420 223	4441 18 8 4134 136		F 5025 154	664
TABLE VIII-5 PR	rili insulation, 8 BURNS		PROPELLAN MIXTURE RATIO 15p• Kg Kg (sec kg	L0c/ 6 4315	٥	L0 <sub>2</sub> / 3496		L0 <sub>2</sub> / 3 3270 RP-1 (333.5	

\*Includes Insulation Thickness and Engine Length

:

-;

î,

a Y

~

g. 10. 8. ........

100

LTPS Cor	nfiguratio	n			LSS Cha	racteristi	c
PROPELLANT CONBINATION	NUMBER	THRUST, N	NUMBER OF BURNS	INSULATION CONCEPT	AVATLABLE LENGTH, m	AVAILABLE MASS, kg	PACKAGED DENSJTY. kg/m (lbm/ft <sup>3</sup> )
10/		445	4	MLI	8.50	4613	38 (2.4)
L0 <sub>2</sub> /	2		8	l	8.60	5120	42 (2.6)
LH <sub>2</sub>	3	2224	1		8.84	5920	47 (2.9)
	4		8 4		8.99	6751	53 (3.3)
	5	4448	the second se		8.96	6285	49 (3.1)
	6		<u>8</u> 8		9.08	6967	54 (3.3)
	TASK III	2224			7.65	7009	64 (4.0)
	-7	2224	4	ML1	10.70	4173	27 (1.7)
	8		8		10.76	4950	32(2.0)
	9		4	SOFI	10.58	3371 3862	22 (1.4) 26 (1.6)
	10		<u>8</u> 4		10.58	4595	26 (1.6) 30 (1.9)
	12	4448		MLI	10.61	4595 5209	34 (2.1)
10 /	13		8		10.58	3900	26 (1.6)
L0 <sub>2</sub> /	14		4	SOFI	10.58	4203	28 (1.7)
LCH4	19	2224			10.01	4233	28 (1.8)
		6624	4 8 4	MLI	10.42	5012	33 (2.1)
	20 21		4		10.24	3345	23 (1.4)
	22		8	SOFI		3809	26 (1.6)
	23	4448	4	MLI	10.27 10.33	4690	32 (2.0)
	24		8		10.39	5293	36 (2.2)
	25		4		10.18	3917	27 (1.7)
	26		8	SOFI	10.18	4193	29 (1.8)
	TASK III	2224	8	MLI	9.48	5113	38 (2.4)
	15	4448	4		11.09	3968	25 (1.6
	16		8	MLI	11.16	4564	29 (1.8)
L0 <sub>2</sub> /	17		4	SOFI	11.03	3305	21 (1.3)
RP-1	18		8		11.06	3602	23 (1.4)
	TASK III	2224	8	MLI	10.03	4581	32 (2.0

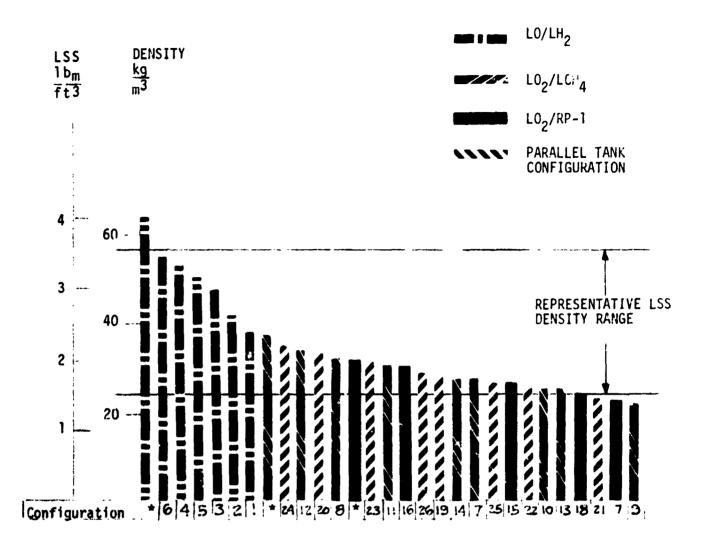
# TABLE VIII-6 MASS AND LENGTH AVAILABLE TO THE LSS

2

1 m = 3.281 ft

3 - - ---

 $1 \text{ kg} = 2.205 1 \text{ b}_{\text{m}}$ 



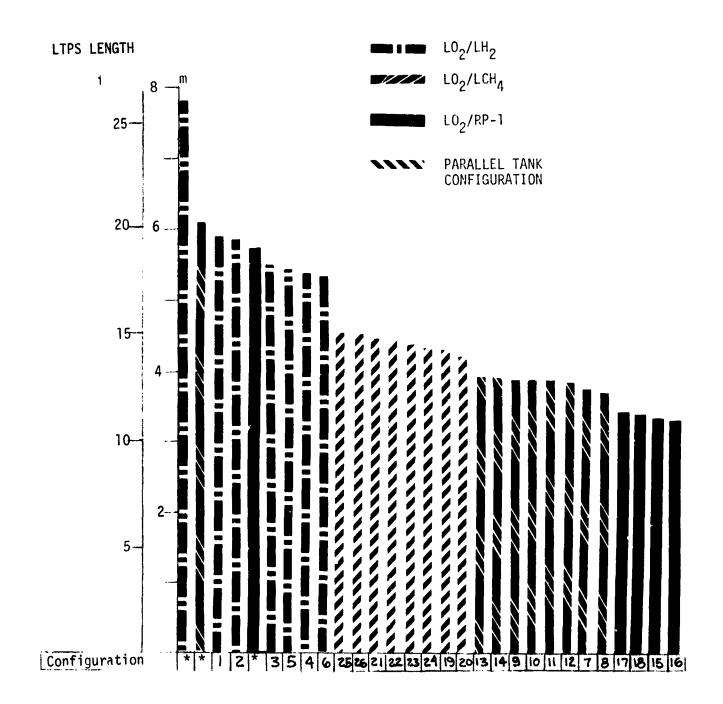
CONFIGURATIONS MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) DENOTE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONFIGURATIONS DESCRIBED IN SECTION IV.

FIGURE VIII-1 LSS DENSITIES FOR SELECTED CONFIGURATIONS

1 - -

÷.

้ร



<u>نا</u>

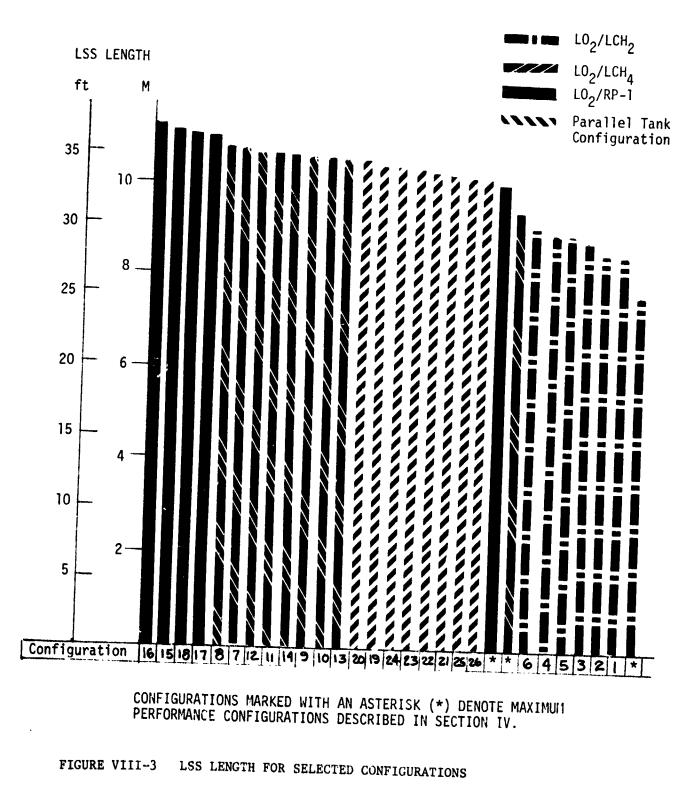
1

CONFIGURATION MARKED WITH AN ASTERICK (\*) DENOTES MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONFIGURATIONS DESCRIBED IN SECTION IV

FIGURE VIII-2 ITPS LENGTH FOR SELECTED CONFIGURATIONS

140

حن



141

.,

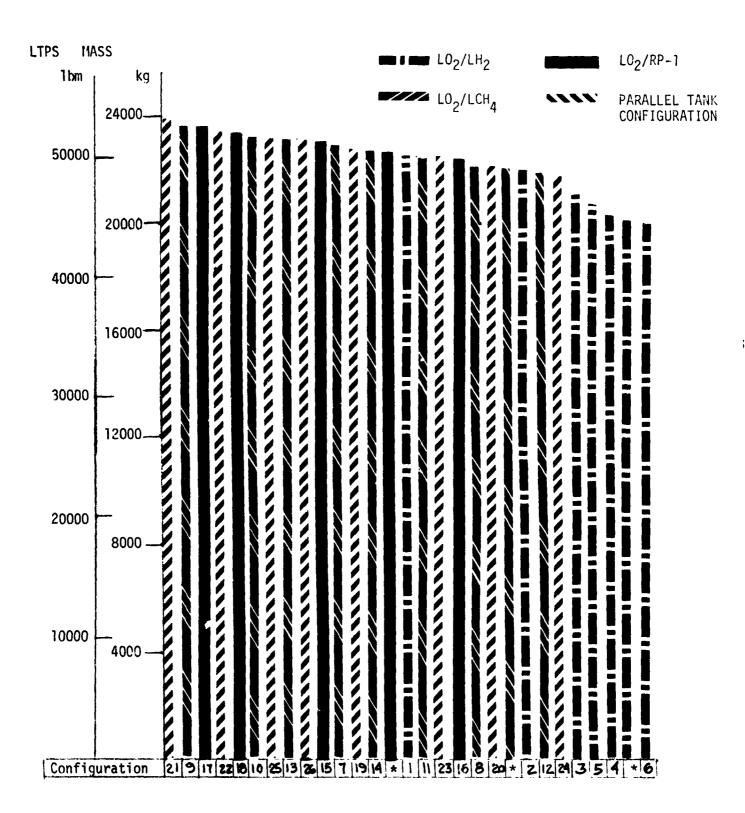
seen that the toroidal tank is needed to reduce overall vehicle length to provide sufficient room for the LSS. Direct comparison of LTPS lengths is not always an accurate method of determining comparative LSS lengths because of the varying aft clearance requirement in the Orbiter payload bay (see Section VI) which is a function of tank configuration. For example, the maximum performance LO<sub>2</sub>/LCH<sub>4</sub> vehicle is longer than all LO<sub>2</sub>/LH<sub>2</sub> minimum length systems but the  $LO_2/LCH_L$  vehicle would allow a longer LSS to be stowed with it in the Orbiter. Comparison of masses is straightforward since the mass available for an LSS is always 27,216 kg minus the mass of the LTPS. Both propulsion system and maximum allowable payload masses are displayed in Figures VIII-4 and VIII-5 respectively. In comparing vehicle lengths, the LO<sub>2</sub>/RP-1 tandem/toroidal systems produce very short vehicles but the mass available for the LSS payload is low. LO2/LH2 systems produce opposite effects; they are long systems but are also the lightest. Both methane fueled tank arrangements analyzed produced systems similar in mass and space available for the payload. Since both systems could transfer a comparable LSS, the parallel tanks arrangement becomes very attractive because of reduced developmental problems.

The results predict the use of an  $LO_2/LH_2$ , tandem/toroidal arrangement for shorter, more dense payloads. While the lighter, longer payloads could be accommodated by a  $LO_2/LCH_4$  system using either a tandem/toroidal or parallel tanks configuration. Although the  $LO_2/RP-1$ system may reduce thermal problems, its low performance produces vehicles too heavy to allow full utilization of the Shuttle capabilities.

### B. PROPELLANT MANAGEMENT

4

The length of the LTPS was not strongly affected by the propellant management approach but difference in system mass was as much as 200 kg. The approach that produced the lowest weight penalty was a combination of propulsive settling and screen devices introduced in Section V. The three short vehicles that were reevaluated with this combination produced a weight penalty that was lower than for any of the separate approaches. The improved approach combined propulsive settling and a screen over the outlet to delay



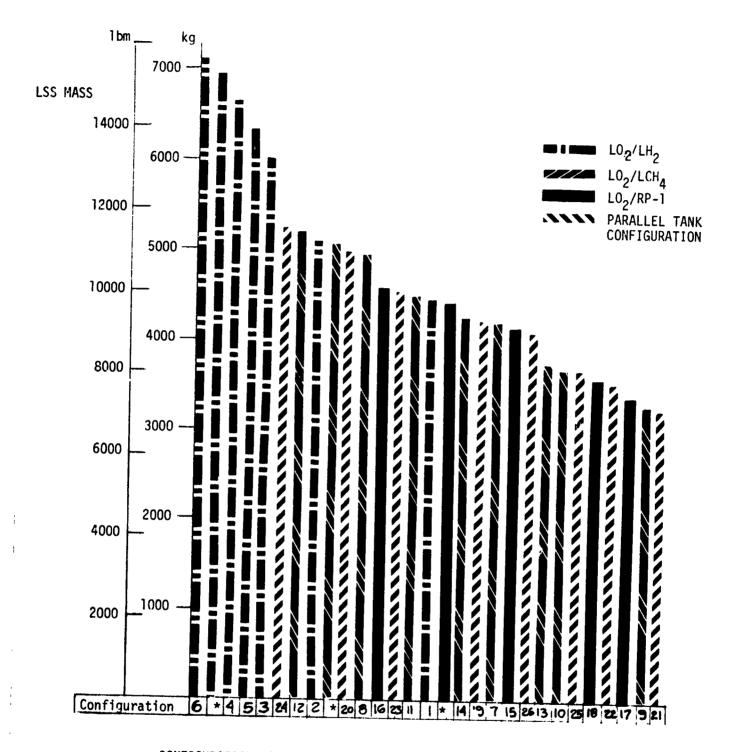
÷

]. []

1 -

CONFIGURATIONS MARKED WITH AN ASTERICK (\*) DENOTE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONFIGURATIONS DESCRIBED IN SECTION IV.

FIGURE VIII-4 LTPS MASS FOR SELECTED CONFIGURATIONS



CONFIGURATION MARKED WITH AN ASTERISK (\*) DENOTE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE CONFIGURATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION IV

FIGURE VIII-5 LSS MASS FOR SELECTED CONFIGURATIONS

144

1 1 10

۰.

propellant dropout, in the tanks with an ellipsoidal shaped bottom, or a screen channel in the bottom of the toroid. This approach produced less propellant residuals, even when the engine was gimbaled at 10 degrees, than the simple settling approach used in Section III. These results point to a combination of settling and some form of screen device as the simplest and lightest approach for propellant management during orbital transfer.

## C. TECHNOLOGY DEFICIENCIES

ware a special contraction of the

V.

たちとうないないとうというないないでい

"man in me

موجوع

The problems that need to be solved if an LTPS vehicle is to be built are listed in Table VI-1. The two highest priority items would be tests to determine performance of screen devices with cryogenic propellants and development of improved propellant settling models.

### APPENDIX A

### SAMPLE PROP PRINTOUTS

The computer sizing program, PROP, was described in Section II-B. This appendix presents a dictionary of the input variables and sample inputs and outputs for a number of selected cases, each case has four pages of printout. The input dictionary follows on the next five pages and explains which variables are required for each option, what quantity the input label represents, and the units that the program assumes for each variable. Tables A-1 through A-4 follow the dictionary, and these tables show a representative case. The first sheet, Table A-1, lists the input variables and their values. Table A-2 is the second page of the output and this output predicts the remaining mass and volume of propellant, and ullage height, at the beginning of all burns for each propellant. The ullage height is the length of the inside of the tank minus the height of the propellant if it was all settled in the bottom of the tank. Also calculated at the initiation c each burn are the total system mass and acceleration along with the burn duration. The same variables, except ullage height and burn duration, are also computed at the end of the circularization burn. The final outputs in Table A-2 are the propellant tank dimensions. The third and fourth pages, Tables A-3 and A-4, show the results of the system sizing in English and SI units respectively.

The rest of the configurations presented in this appendix are configuration numbers 6, 16, 24, 26 and the three maximum performance configurations (see Table II-14 for the configuration numbers of various systems).

A-1

1 1 11

### PROP VARIABLE LABEL DICTIONARY

Variables appear in alphabetical order except for DVU, DVB, WPU, and WPB. The out of sequence order of these four variables is intended to make their explanations easier to follow. A variable in parentheses is the label for that variable when it is applied to the oxidizer or pressurizing gas system. Inside the square brackets following the explanation are the units that the program requires the input to be in. If the input is required in all cases an "-R-" follows the variable label while an "-O-" designates an optional input. Any cases where the optional variable becomes a required input are specified in the explanation given for that label.

The Fortran format for an input is 10F8.0. All input variables that are not required should be input as zero.

ATRPF (ATRPO) -0	<b>A mass input for trapped and/or residual fuel</b> (oxidizer). [lb <sub>m</sub> or kg]
BDR -0-	Blowdown Ratio, required input only if system is a blowdown case.
BTRPF (BTRPO) -0-	A fraction of the total usable propellant allocated for reisudal fuel (oxidizer).
CTRPF (CTRPO) -0-	A fraction of the <u>total amount</u> of fuel (oxidizer) allowed for residuals.
DPRG -R-	o Helium Pressurization System, DPRG is the pressure drop across the regulator [psi or Pa]
	o Blowdown Case, DPRG=0.0
	<ul> <li>All others, DPRG &lt; 0.0 (the computer assumes an external pressurization concept that requires no sizing by the program).</li> </ul>
DVU -0-	The total velocity change required for orbit transfer. Used to calculate the weight of usable propellant from the ideal velocity equation. [ft/sec or m/sec]

A-2

æ.,

DVB	-0-	The amount of velocity change for the vehicle that is accomplished burning the propellant isothermally. The remaining propellant is assumed to be burned adiabatically. [ft/sec or m/sec]
D1F (D10)	-0-	Fuel (oxidizer) tank diameter. [in or m]
		o Cylindrical/domed tanks, required input.
		<ul> <li>Toroidal tanks, requires an input for D1F (D10) or D2F (D20).</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Spherical or ellipsoidal tanks, no input required as the program calculates the diameter. (Note: if the cylindrical tank options is chosen and a spherical or ellipsoidal tank of the same volume can be sized with a diameter less than DIF (D10) then the program will default to the sphere or ellipsoid option.)</li> </ul>
D2F (D20)	-0-	Inner diameter of fuel (oxidizer) toroidal tank. [in or m] - Toroidal tank must have an input for either D1F (D10) or D2F (D20).
ENGT	-R-	Total number of engines.
FCRYO (OCRYO)	-R-	Option to specify if fuel (oxidizer) is a cryogenic [1.0] or storable [0.0] propellant.
FNOPF (FNOPO,FNOPG)	-R-	Non-optimum factor applied to the fuel (oxidizer, gas) tank mass to account for welds, flanges or tank supports. $[\geq 1.0]$
FNOPV (FNOPGT)	-R-	Non-optimum factor used in the propellant (gas) tank volumes to account for PMDs, internal stringers or other tank intrusions. [ $\geq 1.0$ ]
FSFT (FSOT,FSGT)	-R-	Safety factor for the fuel (oxidizer, gas) tank. $[\geq 1.0]$
FU (OU)	-0-	Fraction of volume to be allowed for initial ullage inside fuel (oxidizer) tank.
GAM	-R-	Gamma, ratio of specific heats for pressurizing gas.
GR	-R-	Ratio of g for the mission divided by g for the earth.
ISP	-R-	Specific impulse [lbf-sec/lbm or N-sec/kg]

1

мов	-R-	Mono or Bipropellant option. o Monopropellant, MOB=1.0 o Bipropellant, MOB=2.0
MOE	-R-	Metric or English units option o English inputs/English outputs, MOE=1.0 o English inputs/Metric outputs, MOE=2.0 o English inputs/English and Metric outputs, MOE=3.0 o Metric inputs/Metric outputs, MOE=4.0
MR	-0-	Mixture ratio, required if bipropellant option is used.
MV012	-0-	For engine weight calculation.
NFSHAP ( NOSHAP )	-R-	Defines tank shape for fuel (oxidizer) tank. o Spherical Tank, 1.0 o Cylindrical with Hemispherical Dome Ends, 2.0 o Cylindrical with $\sqrt{2}$ Ellipsoidal Dome Ends, 3.0 o $\sqrt{2}$ Ellipsoidal Tank, 4.0 o Toroidal Tank, 5.0
NFT (NOT,NGT)	-R-	Number of fuel (oxidizer, gas) tanks.
PC	-0-	Engine chamber pressure, used when PROP is to size the engine, 1.0 otherwise. [psi or Pa]
PGTI	-0-	Initial pressure of the gas tank, required only if a regulated case is used. [psi or Pa]
PMF (PMO)	-R-	Maximum pressure that the fuel (oxidizer) tank must withstand. [psi or Pa]
PUF1 (PUO1)	-R-	Initial ullage pressure in fuel (oxidizer) tank. [psi or Pa]
RG	-R-	Gas constant of pressurizing gas. [ft-lb <sub>f</sub> /lb <sub>m</sub> - <sup>o</sup> R or m-N/kg- <sup>o</sup> K]
RHOF (RHOO)	-R-	Density of fuel (oxidizer). $[lb_m/ft^3 \text{ or } kg/m^3]$
RHOM (RHOMG)	-R-	Density of material used to construct the propellant (gas) tanks. $[lb_m/in^3 \text{ or } kg/m^3]$
STARTS	-R-	Number of perigee burn starts.
SULT (SULTC)	-R-	Ultimate strength of material used to construct propellant (gas) tanks. [psi or Pa]
TB	-0-	Burn Time, not required if engine weights are known. [sec]
TG2	-0-	Temperature of the gas tank environment at the end of the adiabatic burn. [ $^{O}R$ or $^{O}K$ ]

A-4

- 1

1-4

TMIN	-R-	Minimum allowable thickness of tank wall. [in or m]
TPER	-0-	Thrust per engine, not required if engine weight is known. [1bf or N]
TSI	-R-	Initial system temperature. [OR or OK]
TTW	-0-	Thrust to weight ratio, required only if engine weights are unknown.
VFT (VOT)	-0-	Volume of fuel (oxidizer) tank, may be input if known. [ft <sup>3</sup> or m <sup>3</sup> ]
VTOP	-R-	Tank volume option. o If tank volume is known, VTOP= 1.0 o If PROP is to calculate tank volume, VTOP=0.0
WENGT	-0-	Mass of engine. If no input then program will calculate engine mass. [lb <sub>m</sub> or kg]
WI	-R-	Initial mass of vehicle and payload at disconnect. Required input if WPU or WPB is unknown. [lb <sub>m</sub> or kg]
WMSC	-R-	Mass of miscellaneous propulsion system components. [1b <sub>m</sub> or kg]
WPU	-0-	Mass of usuable propellant. Input if known otherwise input value for DVU. [lb <sub>m</sub> or kg]
WPB	-0-	Mass of usable propellant burned isothermally. Input if known, otherwise input value for DVB. The rest of the propellant is assumed to be burned adiabatically. $[lb_m \text{ or } kg]$
WPLUM	-R-	Mass of plumbing system for engines. $[lb_m \text{ or } kg]$
WPRESS	-0-	Mass of non-tank pressurization hardware. [lb <sub>m</sub> or kg]
wstopf (wstopo)	-R-	Mass of fuel (oxidizer) used at engine tailoff. [lb <sub>m</sub> or kg]
WSTRTF (WSTRTO)	-R	Mass of fuel (oxidizer) required for engine chilldown or startup, prior to ignition. [1b, or kg]

A-5

١,

. مربق The following properties are needed if <u>either</u> FCRYO=1.0 or OCTYO=1.0.

--•

-

1 - 10

1

tgrnd	-R-	On-ground temperature of external layer of insulation. [OR or <sup>O</sup> K]
TMEGND	-R-	Time during which on-ground ther al conditions exist. [hr]
THELCO	-R-	Time on orbit before first ignition, for erection and checkout. [hr]
TMETST	-R-	Orbital transfer time. [hr]
TORB	-R-	On-orbit temperature of external layer of insulation. [OR or OK]

The following properties are needed if FCRYO= 1.0 (OCRYO=1.0).

ACONDF (ACONDO)	-R-	Total cross-sectional area for heat conduction through the fuel (oxidizer) support struts. [ft <sup>2</sup> or m <sup>2</sup> ]
HFGF (HFGO)	-R-	Latent heat of vaporization for fuel (oxidizer). [Btu/lb <sub>m</sub> or J/kg]
KGRNDF (KGRNDO)	-R-	Thermal conductivity of fuel (oxidizer) tank insulation when the vehicle is on-ground. [Btu/hr-ft- <sup>o</sup> F or W/m- <sup>o</sup> C]
KORBF (KORBO)	-R-	Thermal conductivity of fuel (oxidizer) tank insulation when the vehicle is on orbit. [Btu/hr-ft-°F or W/m-°C]
RHOINF (RHOINO)	-7-	Density of insulation covering the fuel (oxidizer) tank. [lbm/ft <sup>3</sup> or kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]
THKINF (THKINO)	-R-	Thickness of insulation covering on the fuel (oxidizer) tank. [in or M]
TPROPF (TPROPO)	-R-	Fuel (oxidizer) temperature at tank liftoff pressure. [ <sup>o</sup> R or <sup>o</sup> K]
QCONDF (QCONDO)	-R-	Penetrating strut heat leak rate per unit rea for fuel (oxidizer) supports. [Btu/hr-ft <sup>2</sup> or W/m <sup>2</sup> ]

4 <del>7</del> 4 ÷ 1 11.7 1 •

!

۴

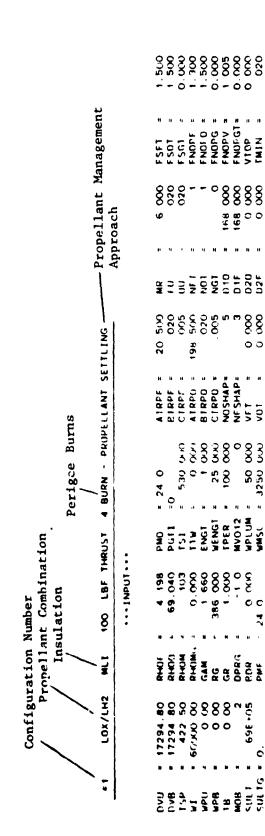
¢,

٠.

.

# TABLE A-1 PROP INPUTS

, +



			24.00					
			PU01 =					
000	020	4	24.000		11270 0		8257 0	
×10P =	LMIN =	SIARTS=	PUF1 =		UC ONDF =		=00N000	
8000		2.500	530.000	530.00	4900E - 04		4400E - U4	
020 <del>-</del>	U2F =	wST0P0=	162 -	1088 =	KORBF =		KOREJ =	
000 0	000 0	000 	0.1	530 00	3500E - 01		3500E -01	
VFT =	×01 ×	WSTOPF =		1 GRND =	KGRNDF =		KGRNDO=	
50 000	3250 000	2 500	0 -	<b>51</b> .	<b>39 60</b>		171 28	
WPLUM =	= )SWM	WS15	FCRVG	THE GND -	TPROPF =		1 PROPU-	
90 CO	54 0	1.000	n	61 33	1.11200	187 04	1.32000	89 39
- a0.9		WSTRIF -	* 30W	TME:ST=	THK INT =	HEGE	THK [NO =	+E-G0 -
69E+05	sui 16 + 0.	0 -	260 000	42.05	3.510	.050	3 510	050
- 1 Wis	5 a 10 a 10	PC =	WFRESS=	TMELCO -	= JNI OHU	ACONDF -	- ON I CHA	ACOUDO:

ŝ

A-7

TABLE A-2 CONDITIONS AT THE INITIATION OF EACH BURN

۰.

.

۲

CONF I GURATION	1. THRI	1. THRUST 100.0 LBF, DA.FLOW RATE	0 LBF.	DX.FLOW		029 LBM/	.2029 LBM/SEC, FUEL FLUW RATE	FLUW RA		.0338 LBM/SEC, ISP 422.5 SEC	5 SEC
BURN NUMBER	C MASS (LBM)	XIDIZER Volume (FT3)	HE IGHT (IN)		MASS (LBM)	FUEL VOLUME (FT3)	HE I GHT ( IN)	ā	BURN DURATION (SEC)	TOTAL MASS (LBM)	ALCEL (6)
-	38140.2	555.2	66 E		6543.3	1566 5	22.59	-	47087	59417.1	. 175 -02
7	28499 3	414.9	19 45		4888 4	1170 3	58.18		38 135 .	48121 4	216-02
	20674 5	301.0	29 29		3536.1	840 6	83.42	.,	3C863.	38944.3	. 266 - 02
-	14325 2	208 5	37.12		2429.8	581 7	104.07		24954.	31489.6	. 32E - 02
ŝ	91/16	9 661	43 80		1523.2	364 7	121.12	(*)	38343	25431.4	306-02
END OF MISS"ON	1123 (1	16.3	, , ,		180.1	42 A	•		;	16036 B	
DXIDIZER TANK SHAPE IS TOROIDAL Tank Vol = 571.0 FT3, Inner DI	SHAPE IS	FT3, INNE	R DIAM -		IN. OUTE	- Minia R	45 6 IN. OUTER DIAM = 168.0 IN. TANK HEIGHT	. TANK H	* 61		
FUEL TANK SMAPE IS CVL/SORT2 DOME Tank Vol = 1662 7 F13, Dome Vol	15 CVL/	SQRT2 DCH FI3, DOME	4E * VOL =	508 0 F	508 0 FT3, TANK DIAM =	- WEIG	168 O IN	. TANK L	ENGTH = 169.3	168 O IN, TANK LENGTH = 169.2 IN, BARREL LENGTH = 50.42 IN	3TH = 50.42 IN

A-8

i

\*

# TABLE A-3 PROPELLANT AND SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS-ENGLISH UNITS

÷

. s.

#1 LO	X,'LH2 MLI	100 LBF	THRUST 4 BURN	PROPELLANI SETTLING
VEHICLE MASS	≠60000.0 L	BM DELTA	V= 17294.8 FPS	AVE. 15P= 422 5 SEC
TOTAL PROPEL USABLE FUE USABLE OXI FUEL TRAPP	L DIZER ED	6109. 3∈659. 180.	52 14	
OKID TRAPP FUEL START OXID START FUEL BOILO OXIDIZER B	-3/D LOSSES -S/D LOSSES FF	1123. 10. 25. 512 646.	00 00 02	
OUTER DIA= HEIGHT = VOLUME = AVG THK =	45.627 IN 168.000 IN 61.186 IN	3	232.52	
DIAMETER= LENGTH = VOLUME = DOME 1HK= CYL THK =	L/SQRT(2) E1 168.000 IN 169.211 IN 1662.726 FT. .02645 IN		411 00	
PRESSURANT			740	
PRESSURANT S			200.000	
FUEL TANK IN Oxidizer tan		i	222.25 172.95	
ENGINES (NO (THRUST/F	= 1) NG= 100 0 L	BF)	25.00	
COMPONENTS A ENG. MOUNTS,			50 00 3250 00	
TOTAL WET SY TOTAL BURNOU (INCL NON		AND GAS)	49829.9 5866 7	
MASS FRACTIO Total impuls			858 18070086 2 LBF	- S
	PRESSURE SU	HEDULE(PSI	) AT 1+530 (	) R
INITIAL DX S	K-UP PRESSUR VS PRESSURE VS PRESSURE	= 24.00	D FINAL O	CHAMBER PRESSURE = 1.00C × SYS PRESSURE = 24.00 U SYS PRESSURE = 24.00

BURN TIME= 180700.86 SEC

「なるない」

- 1

2

....

a 1 x40

----

. .

LOX/LH2 MLI 100 LBF THRUST 4 BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING #1 VEHICLE MASS =27215.5 KG DELTA V= 5271.5 M/S AVE. 15P=4143 1 N-5/KG TOTAL PROPELLANT 20532 07 KG 2771.41 USABLE FUEL USABLE OXIDIZER 16628.48 FUEL TRAPPED 81.71 OXID TRAPPED 509.39 FUEL START-S/D LOSSES 4.54 OXID START-S/D LOSSES 11.34 FUEL BOILOFF 232.25 OXIDIZER BOILOFF 293.35 OKIDIZER TANKS (NO = 1) 105 47 (TOROIDAL) INNER DIA: 1.159 M OUTER DIA= 4.267 M HEIGHT = 1.554 M VOLUME z 16.169 M3 AVG THK = .00059 M FS = 1.50. FNOP= 1 50 FUEL TANKS (NO. = 1) 186.43 (CYLINDRICAL/SORT(2) ELLIPTICAL) DIAMETER= 4.267 M LENGTH = VOLUME = 4.298 M 47.083 M3 DOME THK= .00067 M CYL THK = .00111 M FS = 1.50, FNOP = 1.30PRESSURANT 336 PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS 90 718 FUEL TANK INSULATION OXIDIZER TANK INSULATION 100.81 78 45. ENGINES (NO = 1)11.34 (IHRUST/ENG= 444 8 N ) 22 68 COMPONENTS AND LINES ENG. MOUNTS, SUPPORTS 1474 18 TOTAL WET SYSTEM MASS 22602 5 TOTAL BURNOUT MASS 2661 1 (INCL.NON-USABLE PROP AND GAS) IASS FRACTION 858 OTAL IMPULSE 80379718.8 N-5 PRESSURE SCHEDULE(N/M2 ) AT 1=294.4 K GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE = 0. INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE # 6895 . 1655E+C6 INITIAL OF SYS PRESSURE FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE # . 1655E+06 ε INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE = . 1655E+06 FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE = .1655E+06

BURN FIME=180700 86 SEC

,÷

A-10

~ \*\*

See .....

-----

#6 LOX/LH2 MLI 1000 LBF THRUSI 8 BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING

•••INPUT •••

											24.00					
											PU01 *					
1.500	1.500	000 0	1.300	1 500	0.000	1.005	0.000	0.000	. 020	co	24.000		11270 0		8257 0	
F5F1 =	F 501 =	r sui	FNUI'F =	FN0PD =	FNOPG =	FNOPV =	FNOPG1 =	VTOP =	* NIWI	514415=	P(Jf 1 =		UCUNUF =		=00N0 0f3	
	030		-	-	S			00000		2.500	530.000	5.30.00	1900E - 04		1900E - 04	
4	"	.1	r	H	#	H	"	H	<b>1</b> 1	=040	"	1088 =	3F =		KORBO =	
am	11	3	- iz	ION	NGT	010	D1F	D20	025	WST0	162	1 DRE	KUR		KOR	
	020					S	e	000 0		1 000	0-	530.00	. 35001 - 01		35001-01	
AIRPF *	81RPF ×	CIRPF =	A1RPO =	= 0da18	CIRPO =	NOSHAP =	NF SHAP =	× 11V	= 10A	WS10PF=	OCR10 =	TGRND =	k GRNDF =		KGRND0=	
= 24 ()		531) (153	000 0	000	145 000	1000 0001	0	000 04	3250 000	2 500	0 -	15	39 66		171 28	
	0= 11,14	- 151	11W =	ENGI =	WENGI =	TPER =	MV012 =	= WUJ4W	NMSC #	WSTRT0=	FCRVO =	TME GND =	1 PROPF =		-040441	
4 189	69 160	. 103	0.000	1.660	386.000	- 03	-10	0.000	24 0	1.000	e	27 11	00010.1	187.04	1 21000	
RHUI =	R14OF) =	RHOM -	RHOM: -	GAM -	RG	۳ ۲۵	DPRG =	808 =	PMF =	-	-		THKINF =	-		•
14479 70	14479 70	449.00	600-10-00	0.00	0.00	800	2	.691+05	0.	0	200.000	42 00	3.510	.050	3 510	010
H	H	#	H	H	Ħ	μ	H	•	۲G ۳	H	:SS=	=00	aHDINF =	= 10	= ON1	-0.52
۵v۵	UVH	I SP	I A	NUN	WF-B	18	MOB	รยนา	SULTG	С Д	WPRE	TMEL	(OHA	ACON	D-1-1	0.1

**;**.

4)

.a

÷

÷

.

ţ

s,

5

THRUST 1000 0 LBF, DX.FLDW RATE 1.9090 LBM/SE(, FUEL FLCW RATE .3182 LBM/SEC, ISP 449.0 SEC CONFIGURATION 6,

ACCEL (G)	. 17E -01	. 186 - 01	. 20E - 01	.216-01	10-3F2.	. 246 -01	. 266 01	.286.01	30E J1	475 - 01		TH = 34 24 IN
TOTAL Mass (LBM)	59410.6	55168.6	51226.7	47563.6	44159.7	40996.7	38057.4	35326.0	32787.9	21486.7	Z	153.0 IN. BARREL LENGTH =
BURN DURATION (SEC)	1887.	1752.	1627.	1511.	1403	1302	1209	1122	5004	:	0 IN, 1ANK HEIGHT = 56.3	11
HE I GHT ( IN)	22 <b>19</b>	37.60	49.19	59 <b>26</b>	68.54	77.18	85.22	92 70	99 68	4 9 4	168	168.0 IN, TA
FUEL VOLUME (FT3)	1362 1	1214.3	1076.9	949.0	829.9	719 1	616.0	520.1	420.7	42.9	OUTER UIAM =	DIAM *
MAS <u>(</u> (LBM)	5677.5	5061.6	4488.6	<b>395</b> 5 . 4	3459.3	2997.5	2567.7	2167.7	1/95.2	179.7	55.3 IN, OUTER	508.0 F13, TANK DIAM
HE I GHT ( I N )	3.77	10.74	15 80	20.07	23.86	27.31	36.50	33 49	وق ،		= WEIO	יסו -
DXIDIZER Volume (FT3)	491.6	438 9	389.9	344.4	302 2	262 y	226.5	192 6	161	20.3	TOROIDAL T3, INNER	DRT2 DOME 13. DOME
D Mass (LBM)	33827.3	30201 1	26832.2	23702.4	20/94.6	18093 3	15583 8	13252 5	11046.8	1401.1	SHAPE IS 1 506.1 F1	1. CYL/50 1455.2 F1
BURN NUMBER	-	р	e	4	ß	Q	7	۵	თ	END OF MISSION	DXIDIZER TANK SHAPE IS TOROIDAL TANK VOL = 506.1 FT3, INNER DI	FUEL TANK SHAPE IS CYL/SORT2 DOME Tank vol * 1455.2 FT3, dome vol

A-12

ĉ

 \*

•

#6 I	LOX/LH2	MLI 10	OO LBF	THR	บรา	8 BU	RN -	PROPI	ELLANT	SETT	LING	
VEHICLE MAS	\$5 =6000	O O LBM	DELTA	V=	14.179	7 F	FS	AVE.	I SP -	449 C	) SEC	
FUEL TRA OXID TRA FUEL STA OXID STA FUEL BOI	UEL XIDIZER PPED PPED RT-S/D LO RT-S/D LO	SSES	5372 32233, 179 1401, 13 45, 376, 468,	20 22 74 05 00 84	40094	12	LBM					
OUTER DI HEIGHT VOLUME AVG THK	) A= 55.3	13 IN 00 IN 44 IN 37 F [ 3 09 IN			202	34						
LENGTH VOLUME DOME THK CYL THK		21 ELLIPT O IN 7 IN 6 FT3 5 IN 3 IN	1CAI )		360	91						
PRESSURANT						650						
PRESSURANT Fuel tank Oxidizer t	INSULATIO	N			200. 184 152							
COMPONENTS	/ENG= 100 AND LINE	5				00						
ENG. MOUNT TOTAL WET TOTAL BURN (INCL.N	SYSTEM MA	\$\$	D GASI		3250 4464 612							
MASS FRACT Total impu				16	88483	842 3.5	LBF-	5				
	PRESSU	RE SCHEDU	ULE(PSI	)	AT	1=5	<b>30</b> .0	R				
GAS TANK L INITIAL DX INITIAL FU	SYS PRES	SURE =	24.00			FINA	L OX	SYS	ER PRI PRESSI PRESSI	JRE	*	1.000 24.00 24.00
RUDN TIME.	16004 07	SEC										

BURN TIME = 16884.83 SEC

一般をあるころうななないまで、 からの

ð

LOX/LH2 MLL 1000 LBF THRUST 8 BURN PROPELLANT SETTLING #6 VEHICLE MASS = 27215.5 KG DELTA V- 4413.4 M/5 AVE. ISP=4403 U N-S/KG TOTAL PROPELLANT 18186 39 KG USABLE FUEL 2436 79 USABLE OXIDIZER 14620.74 FUEL TRAPPED 81.53 OXID TRAPPED 635.51 FUEL START-S/D LOSSES OXID START-S/D LOSSES 8.16 20.41 FUEL BOILOFF 170.93 OXIDIZER BOILOFF 212.32 OXIDIZER TANKS (NO. = 1) 91.78 (TOROIDAL) INNER DIA= 1 405 M OUTER DIA= 4.267 M HEIGHT = 1.431 M VOLUME ÷ 14.332 M3 AVG THK = .00054 M FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.50 FUEL TANKS (NO. = 1) 163.71 (CYLINDRICAL/SQRT(2) ELLIPTICAL) DIAMETER: 4.267 M LENGTH = VOLUME = 3.887 M 41.208 M3 DOME THK = .00067 M CYL THK = .00111 M FS = 1.50. FNOP= 1 30 PRESSURANT . 295 PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS 90.718 FUEL TANK INSULATION 83.79 OXIDIZER TANK INSULATION 69.22 ENGINES (ND. = 1) 65.77 (THRUST/ENG= 4448.2 N ) COMPONENTS AND LINES 22.68 ENG MOUNTS, SUPPORTS 1474.18 TOTAL WET SISTEM MASS 20248.5 TOTAL BURNOUT MASS 2779.2 (INCL NON-USABLE PROP AND GAS) MASS FRACTION .842 TOTAL IMPULSE 75107453.9 N-S PRESSURE SCHEDULE(N/M2 ) AT T=294.4 K GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE = 0. INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE = 6895. . 1655E+06 INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE = FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE = . 1655E+06 FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE = . 1555E+06 INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE . 1655E+06 .

BURN TIME= 16884.83 SEC

5

••• INdNI •••

たちというないという

1.11 Charles Take

DVU       # 14438       90       RHOF       50       100       F5H1       1.500         VKB       = 14438       90       RHOF       50       100       F11       1.005       F11       1.500         VKB       = 14438       90       RHOF       500       0.005       F11       2.0       0.005       F511       1.500         VKB       = 14438       90       RHOF       0.005       R1       0.005       F11       1       1.500         VKB       = 14338       0.000       RHOM       0.005       R1       1       0.005       F11       1.500         VKD       = 60000.00       RHOM       1       0.005       R1       1       1.005       1.10       1.500         VKD       = 60000.00       RNOM       R1       1       0.005       1.11       1       1.000       1.100       1.500         VKD       R       1       0.005       R1       1       1       1.000       1.100       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500       1.500<		PUOt
# 14438 90       RH0F       = 50       300       FS       50       MK       = 3       000       FS         = 14438 90       RH0H       = 69       130       FG/T       = 0.00       BIRPF       = 0.005       FU       FS       = 0.00       FS	0.000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.000000	8. 24.000 8257.0
# 14438 90       RH0F       = 50 300       FW0       = 24.0       A IRPF       = 96.600       MK       = 3 000         = 14438 90       RH0M       = 69 130       FGTT       = 0.00       B IRPF       = 0.020       FU       = 0.00         = 14438 90       RH0M       = 10.3       151       = 530 0.00       B IRPF       = 0.020       FU       = 0.00         = 60000 00       RH0MG       = 0 0.000       B IRPF       = 10000       B IRPF       = 0.020       FU       = 0.000         = 60000 00       RH0MG       = 0 0.000       B IRPF       = 10000       B IRPF       = 1000       0.000         = 0.000       B R       = 1 0000       IFR       = 145 000       C IRPD       = 1020       0.000         = 0.000       B R       = 1 0000       IFRR       = 10000       0.011       = 11.0       0.000         = 0.000       B R       = 0.000       UFI       = 145 000       0.000       U21       = 170 000         = 0.000       B R       = 0.000       U112       = 145 000       0.011       = 1108 000         = 0.000       B R       = 0.000       U112       = 1000       0.011       = 1108 000         = 0.000	FSF1 FSG1 FSG1 FNOPG FNOPG FNOPG FNOPG FNOPG FNOPG FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOPG1 FNOFFNOF	STARTS= PUF1 = QCONDU=
# 14438 90       RHOF       50       700       FMID       24.0       AIRPF       96.600         # 14438 90       RHOD       69       130       FGII       50       100       CIRPF       96.600         # 14438 90       RHOD       69       130       FGII       50       000       020       020         # 4438 90       RHOD       69       130       FGII       50       000       020       020         # 60000       00       RHOM       1660       ENT       1       000       818PD       615       700         # 0000       RG       1660       ENT       1       000       000       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       020       100       000       100       100       100       100       100       100       000       100       000       100       000       100       000       100       000       100       000       000       100       000       100       100       000	000000 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	2 500 530,000 530,000 530,000 4900t-04
# 14438 90       RHOF       50       700       FM0       24.0       AIRPF         # 14438.90       RHOM       50       700       FGTI       50       700       BIRPF         # 4438.90       RHOM       103       151       530       07.0       BIRPF       8         # 60000.00       RHOM       0.00       RHOM       0.00       RIRPO       8       8         # 60000.00       RHOM       1.660       ENIT       1.00       0.000       RIRPO       1         # 0.000       RR       1.660       ENIT       1.000       RIRPO       1       0.000         # 0.000       RR       1.000       RER       1.000       RIRPO       1       0.000         # 0.000       RR       1.000       RER       1.000       0.000       0.000       0.000         # 0.666       ENIT       # 2.4       0.000       0.000       0.01       1       8       1       1         # 0.666       ENT       # 2.4       0.000       W012       # 3200.000       0.01       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1	MR F U 00 00 01 01 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02	wst0P0= 162 = 10R8 = K0R80 =
# 14438 90       RH0F       50       300       FM0       24.0         # 14438 90       RH0G       69       130       FGT       50.         # 4438 90       RH0G       69       130       FGT       50.         # 600000       RH0MG       103       151       50.000       0000         # 60000       RH0MG       1       60000       0000       0000         # 60000       RH0MG       1       60000       0000       0000         # 60000       RC       =       386       0000       WFN1       1       000000         # 0.000       RC       =       386       000       WFN1       1       0000       000         # 0.000       RC       =       386       000       WFN1       1<0000	96,600 - 020 - 020 - 020 - 025 - 025 - 025 - 5 - 5 - 000 - 000 0 - 000	2.000 1.0 530.00 3500E-01
14438       90       RH0F       50       700       FM0         14438       90       RH00       69       130       FGT1         560000       00       RH0M       103       151         560000       00       RH0M       103       151         50       0.00       RH0M       1660       ENG1         1       0.00       RR       1660       ENG1         1       0.00       RR       1660       ENG1         1       0.00       RR       1000       IPER         2       0.00       RR       1000       PER         2       2       2       2       0       W012         2       0.000       MS       2       0       W05C         2       0.000       MS       2       0       W05C         2       0.000       WS       2       0       MS         1       0       WS		WSTOPF= OCRYO = TGRND = KGRNDO= .
14438       90       RH0F       50       700       FM0         14438       90       RH00       69       130       FGT1         560000       00       RH0M       103       151         560000       00       RH0M       103       151         50       0.00       RH0M       1660       ENG1         1       0.00       RR       1660       ENG1         1       0.00       RR       1660       ENG1         1       0.00       RR       1000       IPER         2       0.00       RR       1000       PER         2       2       2       2       0       W012         2       0.000       MS       2       0       W05C         2       0.000       MS       2       0       W05C         2       0.000       WS       2       0       MS         1       0       WS	24.0 50 000 145 000 145 000 145 000 50 000 6 50 000 3200.000	2.500 0 0 15 171.28
14438 90       RHOF       50         14438.90       RHOM       59         14438.90       RHOM       59         14438.90       RHOM       59         60004.00       RHOM       59         60004.00       RHOM       59         60004.00       RHOM       59         6000       RC       386         7       0.00       GAM         7       0.00       RC       386         8       0.00       RC       386         8       0.00       RC       386         9       0.00       RR       24         9       0.00       RC       386         80       RO       0       808         80       RO       0.00       808         80       RO       0.00       808         80       RO       0.00       808       24         9       0.00       ME       24       0         10       ME       1.20       1.20       1.20         10       HEIST       1.20       1.20       1.20         10       HEIST       1.20       1.20       1.20	FMO F51 F51 F51 F51 F15 F15 F15 F15 F15 F515 F	WSTRTO= FCRYO = TMEGND= TPROPO=
14438         90           14438         90 <td>၀က္ ၁–မွ – ဝဝ</td> <td>2.000 3 26.53 1.20000 89.39</td>	၀က္ ၁–မွ – ဝဝ	2.000 3 26.53 1.20000 89.39
0 0 <sup>(1</sup>	RHOF R+HU R+HU R+HU R+HU GA R RH CA R CA R CA R CA R R R R R R R R R R R	WSTRTF= WOE = TMETST= THKINO= HFGO =
ноливиний имини	14438 90 14138 90 14138 90 6000 00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1 0 200.000 42.00 3.510 050
		PC = WPRESS = TMELCO = RHOINO = ACONDO =

24.00

(G) (G)	3	.9	.5 .20E-01	.7 .22E-01	.4 .25E-01	.9 .276-01	.2 .30E-01	. <b>4</b> 33E - 01	.2 36E-01	-		
TJFAL MASS (LBM)	59678.3	54214.9	49249	44736.7	40635.4	36907.9	33520.2	30441.4	27643.2	15902.3	56 9 IN	
BURN DURA FIUN (SEC)	1866.	1695	1540.	1399.	1271.	1154.	1048.	952.	3977.	:	. TANK HEIGHI =	
HE IGHT (IN)	6.02	16.88	23 35	28,48	32.86	36.75	40.29	4358	46 67	8 1 1	168.0 IN.	
FUEL VOLUME (F13)	225 7	198.6	173.9	151.4	131.1	112.6	95.8	80 5	66.6	7.4	ER DIAM =	
MA SS (LBM)	1297.7	9337 <b>.</b> 6	8702.0	7579.6	6560 1	5634.0	4792.9	4028.9	3335.2	374.2	54.2 IN, OUTER DIAM	
HE I GHT ( IN )	2.80	11.52	16 98	21.52	25.48	29 03	32.26	35.25	38.03	:	= KAIO 9	
OXIDIZER Volume (FT3)	498,6	438.9	384.7	335.4	290.6	249.9	212.8	179.2	148.6	20.8	IS TOROIDAL 3 FT3, INNER DI	SOTDAL
C M655 (LBM)	34293 7	30190 3	26460 5	23070 1	15988 3	17187.0	14640 4	12325 5	10221 1	1441 2	OXIDIZER TANK SHAPE IS TOROIDAL Tank vol * 513 3 FT3, Inne	SHAPE IS FULTPSOTDAL
BURN NUMBER	-	7	m	4	ŝ	Q	۲	80	ŋ	END DF MISSION	OXIDIZER T	FUEL TANK SI

CONFIGURATION 16, THRUST 1000 D LBF, DX.FIDW RATE 2.1866 LBM/SEC. FUEL FLOW RATE .7289 LBM/SEC, ISP 343.0 SEC

A-16

æ٨

aľ.

#16 LOX/RP-1 MLI	1000 LBF THRUST 8 BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING
VEHICLE MASS =27215.5 KG	DELTA V* 4401.0 M/S AVE ISP*3363.5 N-S/KG
TOTAL PROPELLANT USABLE FUFI USABLE OXIDIZER FUEL TRAPPED OXID TRAPPED FUEL START-S/D LOSSES OXID START-S/D LOSSES OXIDIZER BOILOFF	20825 80 KG 4938 47 14815.40 169.73 653.70 16.33 20.41 211.75
OXIDIZER TANKS (ND = 1) (TOROIDAL) INNER DIA= 1 378 M UUTER DIA= 4.267 M HEIGHT = 1.445 M VOLUME = 14.535 M3 AVG THK = .00054 M FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1 50	93.15
FUEL TANKS (NU = 1) (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER= 2 602 M LENGTH = 1.840 M VOLUME = 6.520 M3 AVG THK = .00051 M FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.30	32.49
PRESSURANT	. 112
PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS OXIDIZER TANK INSULATION	90.718 68.97
ENGINES (NO.= 1) (THRUST/ENG= 4448.2 N	65.77
COMPONENTS AND LINES ENG MOUNTS, SUPPORTS	22.68 1451.50
TOTAL WET SYSTEM MASS TOTAL BURNOUT MASS (INCL.NON-USABLE PROP.	22651.2 2648.8 AND GASI
MASS FRACTION Total impulse	.872 66445697 0 N-S
FRESSURE SCH	EDULE(N/M2 ) AT T=294.4 K
GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE	* .1655E+06 FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE * .1655E+06
BURN TIME= 14937.59 SEC	

こう ないないないないであったがないない いっかいてん

-1-1 2.

. . .

ſ

į

A-17

----

ø

**#`**5

LOX/RP-1 MLI 1000 LBF THRUST 8 BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING #16 VEHICLE MASS =60000.0 LBM DELTA V= 14438.9 FPS AVE. ISP= 343.0 SEC TOTAL PROPELLANT 45913 04 LBM USABLE FUEL 10887.46 USABLE OXIDIZER 32662 37 FUEL TRAPPED OXID TRAPPED 374.20 1441.16 FUEL START-S/D LOSSES OXID START-S/D LOSSES 36.00 45.00 OXIDIZER BOILOFF 466.84 OKIDIZER LANKS (NO = 1) 205 36 (TOROIDAL) INNER DIA= 54.247 IN OUTER DIA= 168.000 IN HEIGHT \* 56.877 IN VOLUME = 513.297 FT3 AVG THK .02131 IN FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.50 FUEL TANKS (NO. = 1) 71 63 (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER= 102.427 IN LENGTH = 72.427 IN VOLUME = 230.243 FT3 AVG THK = .02000 IN FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.30 PRESSURANT 246 PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS 200 000 OXIDIZER TANK INSULATION 152 05 ENGINES (NO. = 1) 145 00 (THRUST/ENG= 1000 0 LBF) CUMPONENTS AND LINES 50 00 ENG MOUNTS, SUPPORTS 3200 00 TOTAL WET SYSTEM MASS 49937.3 TOTAL BURNOUT MASS 5839.6 (INCL.NON-USABLE PROP. AND GAS) MASS FRACTION .872 TOTAL IMPULSE 14937592.3 LBF .S PRESSURE SCHEDULE(PSI ) AT T+530.0 R GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE = 0. INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE = 1.000 = 24.00 = 24.00 INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE = FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE = 24.00 INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE # 24.00

BURN TIME= 14937.59 SEC

#24 ADD-DW LOX/LCH4 MLI 1000 LBF THRUST 8 BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING \*\*\*INPUT\*\*\*

	24.00
	- 1004
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	8. 24.000 7314.0 8257.0
F 51 F F 501 F F 501 F F 700F0 F F 100F0 F F 100F0 F F 100F0 F F 100F0 F F 100F0 F	STARTS= PUF1 = QCOPDF= QCONDO=
3.750 .020 .020 62.120 62.130 0.000 0.000	2.500 0.000 530.00 .4900E-04
M 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	W STOPO* TG2 = TOR8 = KOR8F = KOR80 =
36.300 020 134.400 005 005 000 000 000	WSTUPF= 2.500 DCRYD = 1.0 TGRND = 530.00 KGRNDF= 3500E-01 KGRNDD= 3500E-01
ATR. [	WSTUPF= OCRYO = TGRND = KGRNUF= . KGRNDO= .
24.0 530.000 0.000 145.000 1000.000 1000.000 250.000 3250.000	2.500 1.0 .15 212.20 171.20
P6611 1511 1511 1511 151 151 151 151 151	WS1R10= FCRY0 = TMEGND= TPR0PF= T9R0PE
25.270 68.610 103 0.000 1.660 386.600 1.000 1.000 24.0	2.500 3 26.67 .74900 214.80 1.22000
1000 100 1000 1	WSTRTF# MOE # TMETST# THKINF# HFGF # THKINO# HFGO #
14448.10 14448.10 364.50 60000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	200.000 42.00 3.510 3.510 3.510 3.510
DVU ISP ISP ISP ISP SULTG SULTG	PC WPRESS TMELCO RHOINF ACONDF RHOIND ACONDC

÷

۲

.

CONFIGURATION 24, THRUST 1001.0 LBF. DX.FLOW RATE 2.1598 LBM/SEC, FUEL FLOW RATE .5837 LBM/SEC, 15P 364.5 SEC

Building Building Building Building (F13)         Building (F13)         Building (F13)         FUCL (F14)         Building (F13)         TOTAL (F14)         ACCEL (F164)           1         17185.0         231.7         9.37         4672.1         165.0         1107         59552.2         1775-0           2         15155.0         231.7         9.37         4672.1         165.0         23.20         1707         59552.2         1775-0           2         15155.0         232.0         23.56         4120.5         163.0         23.20         1707         54389.0         49570.4         206-01           2         13300.6         194.8         34.43         3155.2         155.5         44.60         1443.0         49570.4         206-01           3         13300.6         194.8         3155.2         155.5         44.60         1446.0         3956.1         226-01           4         11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155.2         155.5         44.60         1447.1         226-01           4         11605.7         170.0         44.33         3136.1         146.6         3595.1         236-01           4         7344.1         10064         1374.0         2344.3						-				_	_	N1 1	<b>N</b>
MASS (10,0)         OXIDIZEA HEIGHT (1980)         MASS (11)         VOLUNE (155)         HEIGHT (1880)         MASS (11)         VOLUNE (1550)         HEIGHT (1880)         DURNID (1550)         TOTAL (1880)           17195.9         251.7         9.37         4572.1         185.9         9.63         18690         59552.2           15155.9         251.7         9.37         4572.1         185.9         3.63         9.63         19690         59552.2           13300.8         194.8         34.43         3516.3         143.8         34.38         19690         59552.2           13300.8         194.8         34.13         3155.2         125.5         44.60         143.6         45560         49570.4           10055.8         147.3         53.44         3155.2         125.5         44.60         1437.1         31515.0           10055.8         147.3         53.44         2733.7         108.7         53.94         13000         41317.1           10055.8         147.3         53.44         2733.7         108.7         53.94         1371.1           10055.8         147.3         53.41         108.7         53.94         13900         41315.5           248.1         10056.8	CEL	17E-01	18E-01	20E-01	22E-01	24E-01	26E-01	10-362	32E-01	356-01	59E-01	68.51	77.51 IN
MASS         OATOLZER (FT3)         MASS         VOLUME (IN)         MEGHT         MASS         VOLUME (IN)         METGHT         MASS         VOLUME (IN)         METGHT         MASS         VOLUME (ISE)         METGHT         METGHT         METGHT         MASS         SEG	Ŭ K	7.	-						•?		•:	GTH #	61H *
MASS         OATOLZER (FT3)         MASS         VOLUME (IN)         MEGHT         MASS         VOLUME (IN)         METGHT         MASS         VOLUME (IN)         METGHT         MASS         VOLUME (ISE)         METGHT         METGHT         METGHT         MASS         SEG										_			L LEN
MASS         VOLVME (LUM         MEGHT         MASS         VOLVME (LUM         MEIGHT         MASS         VOLVME (LUM         MEIGHT         MASS         VOLVME (LUM         MEIGHT         DUANTION         USECD           17105:0         231.7         9.37         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63         1869.         1           17105:0         194.8         34.43         3516.3         143.8         9.63         1307.         1           13300.6         194.8         34.43         3155.2         123.5         44.60         1424.         1           11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155.2         125.5         44.60         1424.         1           11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155.2         125.5         44.60         1424.           11605.6         147.3         53.41         2733.7         108.7         53.94         1300.           11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155.2         125.5         44.60         1424.           16056.8         147.3         53.44         273.3         108.7         70.30         1084.           16056.6         147.3         53.44         23.44         29.4	OTAL ASS LBM)	552.2	389.0	670.4	358.1	417.1	815.5	1524.0	516.0	167.0	1081.0		
MASS         DATIOLZER (FT3)         MASS         FUEL (LBM)         FUEL (FT3)         HEIGHT (IN)           17185.9         251.7         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63           15155.9         251.7         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63           15155.9         222.0         23.56         4120.5         163.9         23.20           15155.9         232.0         23.43         3616.3         143.8         34.38           13300.8         194.8         34.43         3155.2         125.5         44.60           11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155.2         125.5         44.60           10056.8         147.3         53.41         2733.7         108.7         53.94           8641.4         126.6         61.69         2348.3         93.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           6166.4         90.3         74.1         1573.5         66		53	54	49	4	4	31	a.	3	26	12	. NI	. NI
MASS         DATIOLZER (FT3)         MASS         FUEL (LBM)         FUEL (FT3)         HEIGHT (IN)           17185.9         251.7         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63           15155.9         251.7         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63           15155.9         222.0         23.56         4120.5         163.9         23.20           15155.9         232.0         23.43         3616.3         143.8         34.38           13300.8         194.8         34.43         3155.2         125.5         44.60           11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155.2         125.5         44.60           10056.8         147.3         53.41         2733.7         108.7         53.94           8641.4         126.6         61.69         2348.3         93.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           6166.4         90.3         74.1         1573.5         66												121.0	121.9
MASS         DATIOLZER (FT3)         MASS         FUEL (LBM)         FUEL (FT3)         HEIGHT (IN)           17185.9         251.7         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63           15155.9         251.7         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63           15155.9         222.0         23.56         4120.5         163.9         23.20           15155.9         232.0         23.43         3616.3         143.8         34.38           13300.8         194.8         34.43         3155.2         125.5         44.60           11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155.2         125.5         44.60           10056.8         147.3         53.41         2733.7         108.7         53.94           8641.4         126.6         61.69         2348.3         93.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           6166.4         90.3         74.1         1573.5         66	NO C	.6	. 2	. 6		°.	17.		.6	. 60		- HIS	атн =
MASS         DATIOLZER (FT3)         MASS         FUEL (LBM)         FUEL (FT3)         HEIGHT (IN)           17185.9         251.7         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63           15155.9         251.7         9.37         4672.1         185.8         9.63           15155.9         222.0         23.56         4120.5         163.9         23.20           15155.9         232.0         23.43         3616.3         143.8         34.38           13300.8         194.8         34.43         3155.2         125.5         44.60           11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155.2         125.5         44.60           10056.8         147.3         53.41         2733.7         108.7         53.94           8641.4         126.6         61.69         2348.3         93.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           7348.1         107.6         69.25         1995.8         79.4         70.30           6166.4         90.3         74.1         1573.5         66	BUR DURAT (SEC	186	170	155	142	130	911	106	36	415	i	I LENC	LENC
OKIDIZER MASS         MEIGHT VOLUNE         MEIGHT HEIGHT         MASS         VOLUNE HEIGHT         HEIGHT (LBM)         FUEL FT3)         HE FUEL FT3)         HE FUEL FUEL FUEL FT3)         HE FUEL FUEL FUEL FUEL FUEL FUEL FUEL FUE												TANK	
OKIDIZER MASS         MEIGHT VOLUNE         MEIGHT HEIGHT         MASS         VOLUNE HEIGHT         HEIGHT (LBM)         FUEL FT3)         HE FUEL FT3)         HE FUEL FUEL FUEL FT3)         HE FUEL FUEL FUEL FUEL FUEL FUEL FUEL FUE	<b>F</b>		0	80	0	4	on.	0	•	~		2 IN.	8 IN.
MASS         DAIDIZER (LBM)         MEIGHT (II)         MASS         VOLUME (LBM)         MEIGHT (II)         MASS         VOLUME (II)         MASS         VOLUME (II)         MASS         VOLUME (III)         MASS         VOLUME (III)         MASS         VOLUME (III)         MASS         VOLUME (IIII)         MASS         VOLUME (IIII)         MASS         VOLUME (IIII)         MASS         VOLUME (IIII)         MASS         VOLUME (IIII)         MASS         VOLUME (IIII)         VOLUME         MASS         VOLUME         MASS         VOLUME         VIIII         VOLUME         MASS         VOLUME         VIIIIIII         VIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	HEIGH.	9 6	23.2	34.3	44.6	53.9	62.4	70.3	77.4	83.9		74.	62.
MASS       OXIDIZER       HEIGHT       MASS       VOLUME       HEIGHT       MASS       VOLUME       HEIGHT       MASS       VOLUME       HEIGHT       MASS       VOLUME       HEIGHT       MASS       VOL       VOL       (100)       <	JEL LUNE T3)	85.8	63.9	8.64	25.5	08.7	93.4	4.61	66.6	54.8	5.3	1 MA -	
OXIDIZER MASS         OXIDIZER VOLUME         HEIGHT (LBM)         MASS           17185.9         251.7         9.37         4572           17185.9         251.7         9.37         4572           17185.9         251.7         9.37         4572           17185.9         251.7         9.37         4572           15155.9         222.0         23.56         4120           13300.8         194.8         34.43         3616           13300.8         194.8         34.43         3155           11605.7         170.0         44.34         3155           116056.8         147.3         53.41         2733           10056.9         147.3         53.41         2733           10056.0         147.3         53.41         2733           10056.0         147.3         53.41         2733           10056.0         147.3         53.41         2733           10056.0         147.3         53.41         2733           173.4         126.6         61.5         21.41           10056.6         74.5         82.48         1378           134         53.41         107.6         53.41									JO I		2		
MASS         VOLUME (FT3)         HEIGHT (I.BM)           17185.9         251.7         9.37           17185.9         251.7         9.37           15155.9         251.7         9.37           15155.9         251.7         9.37           15155.9         251.7         9.37           15155.9         251.7         9.37           15155.9         222.0         23.56           13300.8         194.8         34.43           11605.7         170.0         44.34           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           7348.1         107.6         69.25           7348.1         107.6         69.25           6166.4         50.3         7.1           M         489.2         7.1           M         489.2         7.1           M         498.2         7.1           ZER         70.4         539.1 FT3.           AMK         192.2 FT3.         0001 <td>MA SS (LBM)</td> <td>1672.1</td> <td>1120.</td> <td>l616.</td> <td>155.3</td> <td>1733.</td> <td>2348.</td> <td>1995.</td> <td>1673.</td> <td>1378.1</td> <td>134.</td> <td>13, 1</td> <td></td>	MA SS (LBM)	1672.1	1120.	l616.	155.3	1733.	2348.	1995.	1673.	1378.1	134.	13, 1	
MASS         VOLUME (FT3)         HEIGHT (I.BM)           17185.9         251.7         9.37           17185.9         251.7         9.37           15155.9         251.7         9.37           15155.9         251.7         9.37           15155.9         222.0         23.56           15155.9         170.0         44.34           16055.7         170.0         44.34           11605.7         170.0         44.34           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.8         147.3         53.41           10056.6         74.5         82.48           10056.6         74.5         82.48           10         488.2         7.1           10         488.2         7.1           10         488.2         7.1           10         192.5         700K     <		•	•	e)	e,			~	~	•		ŭ. 8.	9 9
OKI DI ZER MASS VOLUME HI (LBM) (FT3) (FT3) (FT3) (FT3) (FT3) (13300.6 194.8 13300.6 194.8				-	_	_	•		•	•			
BULKN       MASS       VOLUME         1       17185.9       251.7         1       17185.9       251.7         2       15155.9       222.0         3       13300.6       194.8         3       13300.6       194.8         3       13300.6       194.8         3       13300.6       194.8         3       13300.6       194.8         4       11605.7       170.0         5       10056.8       147.3         6       8641.4       126.6         7       7348.1       107.6         7       7348.1       107.6         7       7366.6       74.5         6       8641.4       126.6         7       7348.1       107.6         7       7348.1       107.6         7       7348.1       107.6         7       748.1       107.6         8       666.4       480.2       74.5         9       5086.6       74.5         9       5086.6       74.5         9       5086.6       74.5         9       5086.6       74.5         0       <	16 I GHT ( I N )	9.31	23.56	34.43	44.34	53.41	61.69	69.2	76.13	82.41	8		ğ
BULINN       MASS       OXIDI         1       11185.9       251         1       17185.9       251         2       15155.9       223         3       13300.6       194         3       15155.9       223         3       15155.9       223         3       13300.6       194         4       11605.7       176         5       19056.6       147         6       8641.4       126         7       7348.1       107         7       7348.1       107         7       7348.1       107         7       8641.4       126         6       8641.4       126         7       7348.1       107         7       7348.1       107         8       5086.6       7         9       5086.6       7         9       5086.6       7         9       5086.6       7         9       5086.6       7         9       5086.6       7         9       5086.6       7         9       5086.6       7         13       <		۲.	0.0	8.8	0.0	<b>C</b> . /	9.0	9.0	<b>6</b> .0	<b>5</b> .4	1.1	/SORT DOME	2 DOME
BURN NUMBER MASS (LBM) 1 17185.9 2 15155.9 3 13300.6 4 11605.7 4 11605.7 5 10056.8 6 8641.4 6 8641.4 6 8641.4 7 7348.1 7 7348.1 7 7348.1 6 6166.4 6 6166.4 8 5086.6 6 END OF 488.2 0 XIDIZER TANK SHAPE 1 TANK VOL = 259.1 FUEL TANK SHAPE 15 CVL TANK VOL = 192.2	0X1D1 Volu	251	223	1 94	170		12(	1 0	ž	4	·	5 CYL.	SORT
EUKN NUMBER 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ASS LBM)	8.28	55.9	. 00	1.505	56.8	641.4	148.1	166.4	96.6	188.2	1 941 259.1	5 CYL
EUKN NUKBER 1 2 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1-	171	151	133	116	100	99	13	ē	Š.	•	IK SH	
EULIN MUMBER 1 MUMBER 3 3 3 3 5 5 4 3 3 3 6 5 5 6 6 6 1 1 7 1 AN 1 AN 1 AN												A TA	INS XI
92 202 202 22 ~ 0 6 4 9 6 ~ 9 20 2 22 ~ 0 6 4 9 6 ~ 9 20 2 7	23									_	SION	TAN	L TAN
	NUMI NUMI	-	2	ň	4	'n	Ø	~	ε.	0	C N S	ŏ	FUE

A-20

s,

۰.

#24 AGD-ON LOX/LCH4 MLI	1000 LBF THRUST 8 BURN - PROPELLANT JETTLING
/EHICLE MASS +60000.0 L8M	DELTA V= 14448.1 FPS AVE. ISP= 364.5 SEC
TOTAL FPOPELLANT	44163.83 LBM
USABLE FUEL	8974.51
USABLE OXIDIZER	33205.70
FUEL TRAPPED	268.36
OAID TRAPPED	976.49
FUEL START-S/D LOSSES	45.00
OXID START-S/D LOSSES	45.00
FUEL BOILOFF	189.11
OXIDIZER BOILOFF	459.65
DXIDIZER TANKS (NI).= 2)	160.77
(CYLINDRICAL, SQRT(2) ELLIPT	ICAL)
DIAMLIER= 74.220 IN	
LENGTH = 120.989 IN	
VOLUME = 259.128 FT3	
DOME THK= .02000 IN	
CYL THK + .02000 IN	
FS = 1.50, FNOP = 1.30	
FUEL TANKS (NO.= 2)	135.85
(CYLINDRICAL/SONT (2) ELLIPT	
DIAMETER+ 62.830 IN	
LENGTH = 121.941 IN	
VOLUTE = 192.221 FT3	
DOME THK02000 IN	
CYL THK = .02000 IN	
FS = 1.50, FNOP = 1.30	
PRESSURANT	. 549
PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS	200.000
FUEL TANK INSULATION	77.18
DXIDIZER TANK INSULATION	142.70
ENGINES INU, + 1)	145.00
(THRUST/EN3= 1000.0 LBF)	
COMPONENTS AND LINES	50.00
ENG. MOUNTS, SUPPORTS	3250.00
TOTAL NET SYSTEM MASS	48331.7
TOTAL CURNOUT MASS	5412.7
(INCLINON-USABLE PROP. AN	ND GAS)
MASS FRACTION	. 673
TOFAL IMPULSE	15374686.8 LBF-S
PRESSURE SCHEDU	ULE(PSI ) AT T=530.0 R
GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE -	0. INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE = 1,000
INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE	24.00 FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE = 24.00
INITIAL FU SYS PHESSURE .	24.00 FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE = 24.00

「ないない」になる

A-21

ىز

#24 ADD-DN LOX/LCH4 MLI 1000 LBF THRUST 8 BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING VEHICLE MASS #27215.5 KG DELIA V= 4403.6 M/S AVE. 129+3574.4 N-5/KG TOTAL PROPER LANT 20032.38 KG USABIL FUEL 4070.77 USABLE UKIDIZER 15061.85 FUEL THAPPED 121.73 OXID TRAPPED 442.93 FUEL START-S/D LOSSES GAID START-S/D LOSSES 20.41 20.41 FUEL BOILOFF 85.78 OXIDIZER BOILOFF 208.50 OXIDIZER TANKS (NG 2) (CYLINDRICAL/SQHT\2) ELLIPTICAL) 72.93 DIAMETERS 1.885 M LENGTH # VOLUTE = 3.073 3 7.338 M3 DOME THAT .0005: # CYL THR + .00051 M FS = 1.50, FNOP = 1.30 FUEL TITUES (NO. = 2) 61.62 (CYLIGHICAL/SQHT(2) ELLIPTICAL) DIAML TER: 1.596 M LENGTH = VOLUAE = 3.097 M 5.443 M3 DOME THK-.00051 M CYL THK -.00051 M FS # 1.50, FNOP = 1.30 PRESSURANT .136 PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS 90.718 FUEL TANK INSULATION 35.01 OXIDIZER TANK INSULATION 67.49 ENGINES (NO. = 1) 65.77 (THEUST/ENG# 4448.2 N ) COMPONENTS AND LINES ENG. MOUNTS, SUPPORTS 22.68 1474.18 TOTAL WET SYSTEM WASS 21922.9 TOTAL JURNOUT MASS 2455.2 (INCL.NON-USABLE PROP. AND GAS) MASS FHALTION . 873 TOTAL IMPULSE 68389909.1 N-S PRESSURE SCHEDULE(N/M2 ) AT T=294.4 K GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE = 0. INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE . INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE . .1655E+06 FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE = .1655E+06 FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE = .1655E+06 .1655E+06 \* · 1655E+06

BURN TIME: 15374.69 SEC

and a second second

A-22

P

	- COU 4
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8. 24.000 7314.0 8257.0
FSFT = FSUT = FSUT = FNUDF = F	STARTS= PUF1 = QCONDF= QCONDO=
3.700 .020 .020 .020 .020 .020 .020 .020	2.500 0.000 300.00 .1070E-01
M	W 510P0= 162 = 10RB = K 0RBF = K 0RB0 =
35.700 35.700 130.500 .005 .005 .005 .005 .005 .005 .00	WSTUPF= 2.500 DCRYC = 1.0 TGRND = 530.00 KGRNDF= .1350E-01 KGRNDO= .1350E-01
ATRIF = BTRIF = CTRIF = BTRIU = BTRIU = CTRIFU = CTRIAP= NGTRIAP= NGTIAP= VGT =	MSTUPF= CCRYC = TGRND = KGRNDF= KGRNDF=
24.0 530.000 530.000 147.000 16.4.000 16.2.000	2.500 1.0 212.20 171.20
MERCIAL MERCIA	<b>#51</b> R10= FCRYU = TME6R0= TPR0PF= TPR0PF=
25.660 69.230 0.000 103 86.000 1.000 1.000 24.0	2.500 3 26.67 1.30000 214.60 1.49000 1.49000
АНСКА КНОСТ АНОСТ АНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОМ САНОПО САНОПО САНА АНОСТ А НОСТ А НОСТ А НОСТ А НОСТ А А НОСТ А А НОСТ А А А А А А А А А А А А А А А А А А А	WSTRTF= WDE = TMETST= THM.INF= HFGF = THKINO=
14446.10 14448.10 364.50 6000.03 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1.6 200.600 42.00 2.200 2.200 2.200 2.200
О О О О О О О О О О О О О О О О О О О	PC WPRESS = TMELCO = RHOINF = ACONDF = RHOING = RHOING =

24.00

#26 ADD-ON LOX/LCH4 SOFI 1000 LBF THRUST 8 BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING

\*\*\* INPUT \*\*\*

۴

af.

ц

.

BURN 		OXIDIZER			FUEL		BURN	TOTAL	ACCEL
NU ABER	MASS (LBM)	VOLUME (FT3)	HEIGHT (IN)	MA55 (LBM)	VULUME (FT3)	(IN)	ULRATION (SEC)	MASS (LBM)	(9)
•	17109.1	248.2	18.02	4655.0	162.3	17.41	1782.	56780.8	.18E-01
7	15084.2	218.8	30.29	4104.9	160.8	29.77	1621.	51630.6	.19E-01
n	13233.9	191.9	41.28	3601.9	141.1	41.02	1473.	46924.0	.21E-01
٩	11543.1	167.4	51.32	3142.0	123.1	51.30	1338.	42622.6	.236-01
ŝ	0.8666	145.0	ő0.49	2721.5	106.6	60.7 <b>0</b>	1214.	38691.6	.26E-01
9	8586.2	124.5	66.87	2337.1	91.5	69.30	1102.	35099.1	.246-01
7	1296.2	1 05.8	76.53	1985. <b>5</b>	77.8	77.16	<b>.</b> 666	31816.0	.31E-01
8	6117.5	88.7	83.53	1664.1	65.2	84.35	904.	28815.6	.356-01
6	5040.5	73.1	89.93	1370.1	53.7	90.92	3806.	26073.5	.36E-01
END OF MISSION	473.2	6.8		133.9	5.2	:		14466.6	.69E-01
OXIDIZER TANK SHAPE IS CYL/SQRT2 DOME Tank vol = 271.7 ft3, dome vol =	SHAPE I = 271.7	HAPE IS CVL/SQRT2 DOME 271.7 FT3, DOME VOL =	T2 DOME 2 VOL =	42.2 FT3, TA	TANK DIAM =	73.3 IN.	TANK LENGTH = 128.5	5 IN, BARREL LENGTH	rm = 76 66 IN
FUEL TANK SHAPE IS CYL/SQRT2 DOME Tank vol = 200.1 FT3, Dome vol	E IS CYL = 200.1	/SORT2 DO	ME E VOL =	25.6 FT3, TA	TANK DIAM =	62.1 IN.	TANK LENGTH = 128.9	9 IN, BARREL LENGTH	<b>FH = 84.98 IN</b>

CONFIGURATION 26, THRUST 1000.0 LBF, DX. "LDW RATE 2.1598 LBM/SEC, FUEL FLOW RATE .5837 LBM/SEC, ISP 364.5 SEC

٨

Ň,

вć.

#26 ADD-ON LOX/LCH4 SOFI 1000 LBF THRUST 8 BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING VEHICLE MASS =60000.0 LBM DELTA V= 14448.1 FPS AVE. ISP= 364.5 SEC TOTAL COOPELLANT 46744.58 LBM 8557.14 USAB.I FUEL USABLE DAIDIZER 31661.41 FUEL TRAPPED OXID TRAPPED 267.76 946.45 FUEL START-S/D LOSSES 45.00 OXID START-S. D. LOSSES 45.00 FUEL BOILDIF 1149.35 OXIDINER BOILOFF 4075.47 UXIDIZ R TANKS (NO. = 2) 167.94 (CYLINDRICAL SQRT (2) ELLIPTICAL) 73.310 IN DIAMETER= LENGTH = 128.495 IN VOLUNE = 271.671 FT3 DOME THK= .02000 IN CYL THK = .02000 IN 15 = 1.50, FNOP = 1.30 FUEL TANKS (NO. = 2) 141.39 (CYLINDRICAL/SQRT(2) ELLIPTICAL) DIAM IER= 62.080 IN LENGTH = 128.872 IN VOLUVE = 200 111 FT3 DOME THK= .02000 IN CYE THK = .02000 IN FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.30 PRESSURANT . 313 PRESSUMANT SYSTEM MASS 200.000 FUEL TANK INSULATION 87.39 OXIDIZLE TANK INSULATION 118.37 145.00 ENGINES (NO. = 1) (THIUST/ENG= 1000.0 LBF) COMPONENTS AND LINES 50.00 ENG. MOUNTS, SUPPORTS 3100.00 TOTAL SET SYSTEM MASS 50755.6 TOTAL BUPNOUT MASS 5222.2 (INCL.NON-USABLE PROP. AND GAS) MASS FRACTION . 792 TOTAL IMPULSE 14659660.3 LBF-S PRESSURE SCHEDULE (PSI ) AT T=530.0 R GAS TALM LOCK-UP PRESSURE -INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE = 1.000 ο. FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE 24.00 = 24.00 24.00 INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE 24.00 . .

BURN TIME + 14659.66 SEC

÷,

Ac. 16 .

\*

2

\*

s,

#26 ADD-ON LOX/LCH4 SOFI 1000 LBF THRUST B BURN - PROPELLANT SETTLING VEHICLE MASS = = 27215.5 KG DELTA V= 4403.8 M/S AVE. ISP=3574.4 N-5/KG TOTAL PROPELLANT 21202.99 KG USABLE FUEL 3881.45 USABLE OXIDIZER 14361.37 FUEL TRAPPED 121.45 DAID TRAPPED FUEL START-S/D LOSSES DAID START-S/D LOSSES 429.30 20.41 29.41 FUEL BOILOFF 521.34 OXIDIZER BOILOFF 1848.60 OXIDIZER TANKS (NO.= 2) 76.18 (CYLINDRICAL/SQRT(2) ELLIPTICAL) DIAMETER= 1.862 M LENGTH = VOLUJE = 3.264 M 7.693 M3 DOME THK= .00051 M CYL 1HK + .00051 M FS = 1.50. FNOP = 1.30 FUEL T diks (NO. = 2) 64.13 (CYLINDRICAL/SQRT(2) ELLIPTICAL) DIAMETER: 1.577 M LENGTH ..... 3.273 M VOLUME = 5.607 M3 DOME THK= .00051 M CYL THK = .00051 M FS = 1.50, FNOP = 1.30 PRESSURANT .142 PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS 90.718 FUEL TANK INSULATION 39.64 **GXIDIZER TANK INSULATION** 53.96 ENGINES (ND. = 1) 65.77 (THRUST/ENG= 4448.2 N ) COMPONENTS AND LINES 22.68 ENG. MUUNTS, SUPPORTS 1406.14 TOTAL WET SYSTEM MASS 23022.3 TOTAL BURNOUT MASS 2368.8 (INCL.NON-USABLE PROP. AND GAS) MASS FRACTION . 792 TOTAL IMPULSE . 65209394.1 N-S PRESSURE SCHEDULE (N/M2 ) AT T=294.4 K GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE -٥. INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE = 6895. .1655E+06 FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE = .1655E+06 INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE .1655E+06 FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE . = 1655E+06 BURN TIME= 14659.66 SEC

•

1.500 1.500 0.000	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	.020 .8.	8257.0
FSFT = FSGT = FSGT =	FN09F = FN090 = FN09G = FN094 = FN094 = V109 =	TMIN = STARIS= Dite 4 =	QCONDE= QCONDD=
6.000 .020 .020		88	530.00 4900E-04 4900E-04
	*****	F = STOPO= G3 =	KORBC = KORBC
AM D D D D D	NFT NGT NGT D10 D1F D20		
10.000 .020 .005	55.300 .020 .005 .005 .005 .005 .005	0.000 1.000	530.00 .3500E-01 .3500E-01
ATRPF = BTRPF = CTRPF =	ATRPO = BTRPO = CTRPO = NOSHAP= NFSHAP= NFSHAP= VFT =	V0T = WSTOPF= DCRVD =	TGRND = KGRNDF = KGRND0 =
	0,000 80,000 500,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 52,000 50,0000 50,0000 50,000 50,0000 50,0000 50,0000 50,0000 50,00000000	3250 000 2.500 1.0	39.69 171 20
PMO PGTI TST	TTW ENGT WENGT TPER MV012 WPLUM	WMSC WSTR	TMEGND= TPROPF= TPRDPO=
4, 190 68,800 ,103	0.000 1.660 386.000 1.000 -1.0	24.0 1.000 3	31.76 1.00000 187.04 .90000 .90000
			N N N N N N N N
RHOF RHOO RHOM	RHOMG GAM GR DPRG BDR BDR	-	TMETST= THKINF= HFGF = THKINO= HFG0 =
14593.90 14593.90 440.00	60000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 - 0.00 - 2 69£+05	0. 200,000	42.00 3.510 050 3.510
W M N		د د د د	
	WI WPU WPB MOB SULT	PC PC	TMELCO= RHOINF = ACONDF = RHOIND= ACONDO=

24.00

-

TASK 111 LOX/LH2 ML1 500 LBF THRUST 8 BURN

۲

s.

Santa - - -

a weather

The survey of

ACCEL (G)	.84E-02	.91E-02	. 98£ -02	, 11E -01	. 111- 01	.126 01	. 136 - 01	. 14E - 01	. 16E -01	. 245 -01	H = 0.00 IN	NI 62 56 =, H
TOTAL Mass (LBM)	59410.0	55024.2	50958.3	47190.6	43697.7	40460 0	37459.0	34677.2	32098.7	20828.3	IN, BARREL LENGTH	IN. BARREL LENGTH
BURN DURATION (SEC)	3620.	3538.	3277.	3035 .	2810	2642	2409	2230.	9758.		IN. TANK LENGIH = 94.4	TANK LENGTH = 154.6 IN.
HE I GHT ( I N )	22.32	38 16	50.06	60 42	96 69	78.83	87.06	94.70	101.83		133.5	168.0 IN,
FUEL VOLUME (FT3)	1380.9	1227.9	1085.8	953.9	831.5	717.8	612.2	514.1	423.0	36.4	DIAM *	TANK DIAM =
MASS (LBM)	5757.1	5119.1	4526.9	3977 1	3466 6	2992 6	2552 4	2143 6	1763.7	152.7	254.6 F13, TANK	508 0 F T 3, T ANK
HE I GHT (IN)	9.56	21.87	29.78	36.17	41 /3	40 /4	51 38	15 74	59 93	•	vol ₌	= 10A
OXIDIZER VOLUME + (FT3)	494.6	439.8	389.1	342.1	248 5	258 1	220.7	186.1	154.0	12.8	FLLIPSOID F13, DOME	SURIZ DOME FI3, DOME
MASS (LBM)	33857.7	30109.9	26636 8	23418 4	20435 9	17672 3	15111.4	12736.5	10539.9	880.5	OXIDIZER TANK SHAPE IS ELLIPSOIDAL TANK VOL = 509.2 F13, DOME VOL	FUEL TANK SHAPE IS CYL/SGRI2 DOME TANK VDL = 1475.0 FT3, DYME VOL
BURN NUMBER	-	3	Ċ	٩	ß	ÿ	٢	60	σ	END OF MISSION	DXIDIZER T TANK V	FUEL TANK S TANK V

j.

ı

THRUST 500.0 LBF, 0X FLOW RATE .9740 LBM/SEC, FUEL FLOW RATE 1623 LBM/SEC, ISP 440.0 SEC

۴.

-:

٠,

,

•

TASK III LO	X/LH2	MLI	500 LBF 1	HRUST 8	BURN	
VEHICLE MASS =6	0000.0 LBM	DELTA V≖	14593.9 FP	S AVE.	ISP= 440 0	SEC
TOTAL PROPELLANT DSABLE FUEL USABLE OXIDIZE FUEL TRAPPED OXID TRAPPED FUEL START-S/D OXID START-S/D FUEL BOILOFF OXIDIZER BOILO	R LOSSES LOSSES	5459.88 32759 27 152 63 880 51 18.00 45.00 398.59 490.94	40204.86 L	BM		
OXIDIZER TANKS ( (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER= 133 LENGTH = 94 VOLUME = 509 AVG THK = .0 FS = 1.50. FN	.450 JN .363 I% .209 FT3 2101 IN		127.74			
FUEL TANKS (ND = (CYLINDRICAL/SU DIAMETER= 168 LENGTH = 154 VOLUME = 1475 DUME THK= 0 CYL THK = .0 FS = 1.50, FN	RT(2) ELL1PTI 000 IN 580 IN 0049 FT3 02645 IN 04383 IN	CAL)	365.69			
PRESSURANT			.657			
PRESSURANT SYSTE FUEL TANK INSULA OXIDIZER TANK IN	TION		200.000 184.54 83.01			
ENGINES (NO.= 1) (THRUST/ENG=			80 00			
COMPONENTS AND L ENG. MOUNTS, SUPP	INES		52.60 3250.00			
TOTAL WET SYSTEM Total Burnout Ma (Incl.non-USA	-	GAS)	44549.1 5377.4			
MASS FRACTION Total impulse		1	.858 6816424.9	LBF-S		
PRE	SSURE SCHEDUL	.E (	) A1 T=5	30.0 R		
GAS TANK LOCK-UF INITIAL O, SYS F INITIAL FU SYS F	RESSURE =	24.00	FINA	L OX SYS	ER PRESSURI PRESSURE PRESSURE	= 24.00

BURN TIME= 33632.85 SEC

もたがましてしたかながり、うしていてい

ł

ŝ

ï

ai.

۰.

A-29

j,

TASK 11 LOX/LH2 MLI 500 LBF THRUST 8 BURN VEHICLE MASS =27215.5 KG DELTA V= 4448.2 M/S AVE. ISP=4314 7 N-S/KG TOTAL PROPELLANT 18236 62 KG USABLE FUEL 2476.50 USABLE OXICIZER 14859.36 FUEL TRAPPED OXID TRAPPED 69.25 399.39 FUEL START-S/D LOSSES OXID START-S/D LOSSES 8.16 20.41 FUEL BUILOFF 180.80 OXIDIZER BOILOFF 222.69 DAIDIZER TANKS (NO = 1) 57.94 (ELLIPSUIDAL) DIAMETER= 3.390 M LENGTH = 2.397 M VOLUME = 14.419 M3 AVG THK = .00053 M FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.30 FUEL TANKS (NO. = 1) 165.87 (CYLINDRICAL/SQRT(2) ELLIPTICAL) DIAMETER= 4.267 M LENGTH = VOLUME = 3.926 M 41.769 M3 .00067 M DOME THK= CYL THK = .00111 M FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.30 PRESSURANT . 298 PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS 90.718 FUEL TANK INSULATION 83.71 OXIDIZER TANK INSULATION 37.65 ENGINES (NO. = 1) 36.29 (THRUST/ENG= 2224.1 N ) COMPONENTS AND LINES 23.85 ENG. MOUNTS, SUPPORTS 1474.18 TOTAL WET SYSTEM MASS 20207.1 TOTAL BURNOUT MASS 2439.1 (INCL.NON-USABLE PROP. AND GAS) WASS FRACTION . 858 TOTAL IMPULSE 74803157.5 N-5 PRESSURE SCHEDULE(N/M2 ) AT T=294.4 K GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE = 0. INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE = 6895. INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE = .1655E+06 INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE = .1655E+06 FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE = .1655E+06 FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE = .1635E+06 BURN TIME= 33632.35 SEC

¥

",-

۴. sí. ,

a P

このないで、ないないであるとうかっていています。 しょう 1. . . . . . . . i F ł ŗ ł ;

> 500 LBF THRUST 8 BURN MLI TASK III LOX/LCHA

					:	••• INPUT •••	•									
		145	14571.40			25.500	DMG		24.0	ATRPF =	19.200	NN.	H I	3.700	FSFT =	1.500
40.		n en	56.50			. 103	ISI		530.000	CTRPF =	.005 005	23		020	FSGT =	000.0
	•	600	8.8			0.000	TTW		0.000	ATRPO =	68.300	NF 1	H	-	FNOPF =	1.300
2	-		0.0			1.660	ENGT	*	1.000	BTRPO =	.020	NOT	H	-	FNOPO =	1.300
φ,	•		0. 8			386.000	WENGT		80.000	CTRPO =	.005	NGT	H	0	FNOPG =	0.000
			0 8 8			1.000	TPER		500.000	NOSHAP=	e	010	Ħ	168.000	FNOPV =	1.005
Ψ.	۳ ب		7			-1.0	MV012	H	0	NF SHAP =	e	015	H	168.000	FNOPG1 =	0.000
Ξ		ě,	69E +05	BDR		0.000	WPLUM		52.600	VFT =	0.000	020	H	0.000	VT0P =	0.000
<b>=</b>	16 *	ö		PMF	- 24	24.0	WWSC	H	3250.000	+ VOT	0.000	D2F	×	0.000	= NIMI	.020
			0. +	-		5 500	<b>VSTRTC</b>	ť	2.500	WSTOPF =	2.500	TSW	*040			8
LT.	ress=		0.00	-		Ē	FCRYO =		•	OCRYO =	0.1	162	TG2 =	0.00	PUF1 =	24.000
2	LCO.		42.00			30.87	TMEGNO	å	. 15	TGRND =	530.00	TOR	" 80			
¥B	INF-		3.510			- 70000 214 . BO	TPROPF	H	212.20	KGRNDF =	3500E - 01	ROX	8F #	4	OCONDF =	7314.0
¥ X	RHO I NO=		3 510	THK IND HF GD		.85000 89.39	TPR0P0=	å	171.20	KGRND0=	3500E-01	ж ОХ	KORBO =	4900E - 04	ACONDO +	8257 0

24.00

= 1 0Nd

ACCEL (G)	.84E-02	.92E-02	. 10E - 01	11F 01	121 01	. 136 .01	15E - 01	16E - 01	. 186 - 01	<b>306</b> - 01	٣	8 0 1
TOTAL MASS (LBM)	59551.8	54201.8	49329 0	44890.7	40848.2	37166 2	33812.6	30758.1	27976.0	16394.8	3 IN. BARREL LENGTH	N
BURN DURATION (SEC)	3787.	3446.	3137	2854	2597	2363	2150	1956.	8125	;	FANK LENGTH = 95 3	ANK LENGTH = 86.0
HE I GHT ( I N )	9.21	20.92	28.40	34 41	39.58	44.20	48 44	52.39	56. 15	1 1 1	134.8 IN. F	121.7 IN. TANK LENGTH
FUEL VOLUME (FT3)	373.5	328.4	287 4	250 0	215 9	184 9	156.6	130.8	107 3	• 10.0	= WVIQ	= WVIQ
MASS (LBM)	9476.1	8333.3	7292 0	6343 1	5478 5	4690 6	3972 6	331P 2	2721 7	254 8	262 3 FT3. TANK	192.9 FT3, IANK DIAM
HE IGHT ( IN )	9.66	22 95	31 30	37.99	43 74	48 87	53.57	ʻ37.95	62.10	1	אטר = עטר =	* 10A
DKIDIZER VOLUME (FT3)	509.5	448.0	392.0	341.0	294 5	252.2	213.7	178.6	146.6	13.3	ELLIPSUIL T3, DOMF	S ELLIPSOIDAL 385.8 FT3, DOME VOL
MASS (LBM)	34853.5	30646.3	26814 7	23325.3	20147 4	17253 3	14617.8	12217.7	10032.0	917.7	IZER TANK SHAPE IS ELLIPSUIUAL TANK VOL = 524.6 FT3, DOMF VOL	יד 385.8 F
BURN NUMBER	•.	2	e	-	£	Q	7	Œ	6	END OF MISSION	OXIDIZER TAWK SHAPE IS ELLIPSUIDAL TANK VOL = 524.6 FT3, DOMF VO	FUEL TANK SMAPE IS ELLIPSOIDAL Tank VOL = 385.8 FT3, DO

THRUSE 500 0 LBF, DX.FLOW RATE 1 1041 LBM/SEC, FUEL +10W RATE .2984 LBM/SFC, ISP 356.5 SEC

۲

\*

TASK III	LDX/LCH4	MLI	500 LI	BF THRU	ST 8	BURN		
VEHICLE MASS	=60000.0 LBM	DELTA V=	14571.	FPS	AVE	ISP	356 5	SEC
TOTAL PROPELL	NT		44777	74 I RM				
USABLE FUEL		9113.67						
USABLE OXIDI		33720.60						
FUEL TRAPPED		254.77						
OKID TRAPPED		917.74						
FUEL START-S		45.00						
OXID START-S		45.00						
FUEL BOILOFF		182.94						
DXIDIZER BO		498.01						
OXIDIZER TANKS	5 (NO.= 1)		131.	59				
(ELLIPSOIDAL)	)							
DIAMETER=	134.779 IN							
LENGTH =	95.303 IN							
VOLUME = 1	524.573 FT3							
AVG THK =	.02122 IN							
FS = 1.50,	FN0P= 1.30							
FUEL TANKS (NO	D = 1)		101.	04				
(ELLIPSOIDAL	)							
DIAMETER-	121.655 IN							
LENGTH #								
VOLUME #								
AVG THK *								
<b>FS =</b> 1,50,	FNOP= 1.30							
PRESSURANT			. 3	02				
PRESSURANT SY	STEM MASS		200.0	<b>0</b> 0				
FUEL TANK INS	ULATION		53.	65				
OXIDIZER TANK	INSULATION		79.	97				
ENGINES (NO.=			80.	00				
	G= 500.0 LBF)							
COM'ONENTS AN			52.					
ENG MOUNTS, S	UPPORTS		3250.	00				
TOTAL WET SYS	TEM MASS		48726	9				
TOTAL BURNOUT			5121					
(INCL.NON-	USABLE PROP. AN	ND GAS)		-				
MASS FRACTION			. 8	79				
TOTAL IMPULSE		1	5270417	.5 L8F	- 5			
	PRESSURE SCHEDI	JLE(PSI	) AT	T≈5 <b>30</b> .(	DR			
INITIAL OX SY	-UP PRESSURE = S PRE 'URE = S PRESSURE =	24.00	F	NITIAL INAL O	SYS	PRESS	URE	
BURN TIME= 30		14100	•				¥116	•- 00

BURN TIME= 30540.83 SEC

Ĩ.

.

È

**s**í

TASK III LOX/LCH4 MI T 500 LBF THRUST 8 BURN VEHICLE MASS =27215.5 KG DELTA V= 4441.4 M/S AVE. ISP=3495 9 N-S/KG TOTAL PROPELLANT 20310.84 KG USABLE FUEL 4133 89 USABLE OXIDIZER 15295.41 FUEL TRAPPED OXID TRAPPED FUEL START-S/D LOSSES 115 56 416.28 20.41 OXID START-S/D LOSSES 20.41 FUEL BOILOFF 82.98 OXIDIZER BOILOFF 225.89 OAIDIZER TANKS (NO + 1) 59 69 (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER= 3.423 M LENGTH = 2.421 M VOLUME = 14.854 M3 AVG THK = .00054 M FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.30 FUEL TANKS (NO. = 1) 45 83 (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER. 3.090 M LENGTH = 2.185 M VOLUME -10.924 M3 AVG THK -.00051 M FS = 1.50, FN0P= 1.30 PRESSURANT . 137 PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS 90 718 FUEL TANK INSULATION 24 34 OXIDIZER TANK INSULATION 36.27 ENGINES (NO. = 1) 36.29 (THRUST/ENG= 2224 1 N ) COMPONENTS AND LINES 23 86 ENG MOUNTS, SUPPLIETS 1474.18 TOTAL WET SYSTEM MASS 22102 2 TOTAL BURNOUT MASS 2323.2 (INCL.NON-USABLE PROP. AND GAS) MASS FRACTION .879 TOTAL IMPULSE 67926176.3 N-S PRESSURE SCHEDULE(N/M2 ) AT 1=294.4 K GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE = 0. INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE # 6895. . 1655E+U6 . 1655E+U6 INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE = INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE = FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE = . 1655E+06 FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE = . 1655E+06

BUFN TIME= 30540.83 SEC

۴

sí.

ŧ

.

										PJ01 = 24 60	
1.500	1.500	0.00 1.300	1.300	0.000	1.005	0.000	0.000	020	æ	24 000	<b>8</b> 257.0
FSFT =	F SOT =	FSGT =	FNOPO =	FNOPG =	FNOPV =	FNOPGT=	410P =	* NI%1	STARTS.	FUF1 =	0CONDO-
	.020		•					0.000	2 500	530.00 530.00	4900E - 04
	- D	NF1 -	- 10N	NGT =	D10 +	01F =	020 *	D2F - =	-Odora	TG2	K0RB0 -
22.300	020	51.600 51.600	.020	<b>500</b> .	m	m	0.000	0.000	2 000	530.00	3500E - 01
ATRPF .	BTRPF =	ATRPO -	B1RPO *	CTRPO =	NOSHAP -	NF SHAP -	VFT =	- VOT		IGRND .	•
24.0		000.000 0.000.0	1.000	<b>8</b> 0.000	500.000	0	52.600	3200.000	2.500	0 1 1 1	171.28
	PGTI -0		ENGT =	NENG) -	TPER .	MV012 =	WPLUM =	wwsc =	W5.TRT0+	THEGND=	104090-
20.300	68.750 .00	000.0	1.660	386.000	80	0.1-	0.00	24.0	2.000	30. 79	.85000 89.39
RHOF -			GAM =	* 5	• 3	DPRG -	808	= JWd	WSTRTF =	TMETST=	THK:NO+ HFG0 +
	7	- 00 	• 0.0			•	* .69E+05	•			0+ 3.510 0+ .050
		22	2	843	18		SUL	SULTG	20	THELC	ACONDO-

.

TASK III LOX/RP-1 MLI 500 LBF THOUST 8 BURN

¥

į.

Sector and a

いきまいますかとし 読むないしたみ おう

1 -----

4 4

AL ACCEL 5 M) (G)	3.5 .E4E-02	1.1 .93E-02	9.2 .105 01	6.5 .11E UI	6.6 tit 01	141 O. 141 O.	0.7 .t5f U1	12.3 . 17E-01	267*1.0 .1 <del>3</del> £ 01	15106.3 .33E-01	BARREL LENGTH = 0 (v) IN
TOTAL Mass (LBM)	59673.5	53981.1	48829.2	44166.5	39946.6	36127.3	32670.7	29542.3	267 -	1510	94.8 IN.
BURN DURATION (SEC)	3779.	e i ve	2063	2797	2530	2288	2069 .	1871	7631	:	134.1 IN, TANK LENGINI =
HE I GHT ( IN )	6.0	17.18	23 79	29.01	33 47	37 42	10.11	44.34	47.48	:	
FUEL VGLUME (FT3)	228.2	199.9	174.3	151 1	130.2	111.2	: •6	78 6	61.6	6.1	* DIAM *
MASS (LBM)	11419.6	10003.0	8721 6	7562 5	6514 1	5565.8	4708 2	3932 . ò	3231 3	304 4	258.5 F13, TANK
HE IGHT	9 63	23 16	3+ <b>61</b>	3E 9F	44 12	49 26	53 95	54 31	62.43	1 1	UAL - VOL -
0X1012ER VOLUNE + (FT3)	502.0	439.5	382 9	7.1EE	285 3	243.4	205.4	171.0	139.8	12.9	15 FLLIPSOIDAL 9 FT3, DOME VOL
MASS (LBN)	34240.9	30064.9	26194 5	22690 9	19519 4	16648 4	14049 4	11696 . 6	9566 F	4 9 R 2	DXIDIZEN TANK SHAPE 15 ELLIPSOLUAL Tank VDL - 516 9 FT3, DOME VC
SURN NUMBER	-	8	m	Ţ	ŝ	ø	٢	83	ŋ	END OF MISSION	DXIDIZER

THRUST 500 0 LBF, DA.FLOW RATE 1 1244 LBM/SEC, FUEL FLUW RATE .3748 LBM/SEC, ISP 333.5 SEC

۲

ø

TASK _11 LOX/RP-1	MLI	500 LBF THRUST 8 BURN
VEHICLE MASS =60000 0 LBM	DELTA V-	14564.2 FPS AVE ISP= 333.5 SEC
TOTAL PROPELLANT USABLE FUEL USABLE OXIDIZER FUEL TRAPPED OXID TRAPPED FUEL START-S/D LOSSES OXID START-S/D LOSSES OXIDIZER BOILOFF	11079.17 33237.52 304.43 888.82 36.00 45.00 495.96	46086.91 LBM
OXIDIZER TANKS (NO.= 1) (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER= 134.119 IN LENGTH = 94.837 IN VOLUME 516.909 FT3 AVG THK = .02112 IN FS = 1.50, FNDP= 1.30		129.67
FUEL TANKS (ND.= 1) (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER= 102.794 1N LENGTH = 72.687 IN VOLUME = 232.728 F13 AVG THK = .02000 IN FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.30		72.14
PRESSURANT		. 248
PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS Ofidizer tank insulation		200.000 79.19
ENGINES (NO.= 1) (THRUST/ENG= 500.0 LBF)		80.00
COMPONENTS AND LINES Eng. Mounts, supports		52.60 3200.00
TOTAL WET SYSTEM MASS Total Burnout Mass (Incl.non-Usable Prop. A	ND GAS)	49900.8 5007.1
MASS FRACTION Total impulse	1	.888 4779615.6 LBF-S
PRESSURE SCHED	ULE(PSI	) AT T=530.0 R
GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE = INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE = INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE =	24.00	INITIAL CHAMBER PRESSURE = 1.000 FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE = 24.00 FINAL FU SYS PRESSURE = 24.00

1

BURN TIME= 29559.23 SEC

6-3

.

×,

ġ.

£.

,•

. . . . . .

....

TASK III LOX/RP-1	MLI 500 LBF THRUST 8 BURN	
VEHICLE MASS =27215.5 KG	DELTA V= 4439.2 M/S AVE. ISP=3270.4	N S/KG
TOTAL PROPELLANT USABLE FUEL USABLE OXIDIZER FUEL TRAPPED OXID TRAPPED FUEL START-S/D LOSSES OXID START-S/D LOSSES OXIDIZER BOILOFF	20904.67 KG 5025 43 15076.28 138.09 403.16 16.33 20.41 224.97	
DXIDIZER TANKS (NO.= 1) (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER= 3.407 M LENGTH = 2.409 M VOLUME = 14.637 M3 AVG THK = .00054 M FS = 1.50, FNOP= 1.30	58.82	
FUEL TANKS (ND.= 1) (ELLIPSOIDAL) DIAMETER= 2.611 M LENGTH = 1.846 M VOLUME = 6.590 M3 AVG THK = .00051 M FS = 1.50, FNDP= 1.30	32.72	
PRESSURANT	. 113	
PRESSURANT SYSTEM MASS OXIDIZER TANK INSULATION	90.718 35.92	
ENGINES (NO.= 1) (THRUST/ENG= 2224.1 N COMPONENTS AND LINES ENG. MOUNTS,SUPPORTS TOTAL WET SYSTEM MASS	23.86 1451.50 22634.6	
TOTAL BURNOUT MASS (Incl.non-usable prop.	2271.2 AND GAS)	
MASS FRACTION Total impulse	.888 65742981.6 N-S	
PRESSURE SCI	DULE(N/M2 ) AT T=294.4 K	
GAS TANK LOCK-UP PRESSURE INITIAL OX SYS PRESSURE INITIAL FU SYS PRESSURE	= .1655E+06 FINAL OX SYS PRESSURE	* . 1655E+06

BURN TIME = 29559.23 SEC

1

ę

A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A STATE AND A S

あるちいろう

10122 2020

Ĩ.

Ą

### APPENDIX B

### PARALLEL TANK DIAMETER ANALYSIS

## SYMBOLS

ź

2

\$

ملكي يرادهم فيرسم

`• `

D	-	Diameter of stage
h	-	Tank dome height
L <sub>B</sub>	-	Tank barrel section length
L <sub>T</sub>	-	Total tank height
r	-	Tank radius
R	-	Radius of stage
V <sub>CYL</sub>	-	Volume of cylindrical section of tank
VDOMES	-	Combined volume of the upper and lower tank domes
	′ <sub>T</sub> -	Total volume of the tank
v <sub>02</sub>		Volume of one of the equal-volume $L0_2$ tanks
V <sub>CH4</sub>	-	Volume of one of the equal-volume $LCH_4$ tanks
х	-	Insulation thickness

B-1

To determine the fuel and oxidizer tank diameters for the parallel tanks configurations there were t o approaches used depending on the propellant combination.

## 1) <u>LO<sub>2</sub>/LH<sub>2</sub> Tank Diameters</u>

Due to the large volume of fuel involved when  $LH_2$  was used the pair of fuel tanks alone determined the system length. A representative  $LO_2/LH_2$  case is shown in Figure B-1(a). The fuel tank diameter was found by subtracting twice the insulation thickness from 2.16m (85 in). The oxidizer tanks then filled the volume left inside the 4.32m (170 in) diameter shell to produce the arrangement shown in Figure B-1(a).

## 2) LO<sub>2</sub>/LCH<sub>4</sub> and LO<sub>2</sub>/RP-1 Tank Diameters

The arrangement shown in Figure B-1(b) is representative of both  $LCH_4$  and RP-1 as fuel, only the dimensions differ. To minimize the stage length when using parallel tanks, the propellant should be equally divided between two tanks of equal length. It was assumed that the outside diameters (tank plus insulation) of a tank touches the outside diameter of the two adjacent tanks and the inside of the shell, as shown in Figure B-2.

To calculate the tank radii, the tank volume was first calculated as a function of radius and tank length. Referring to B-3

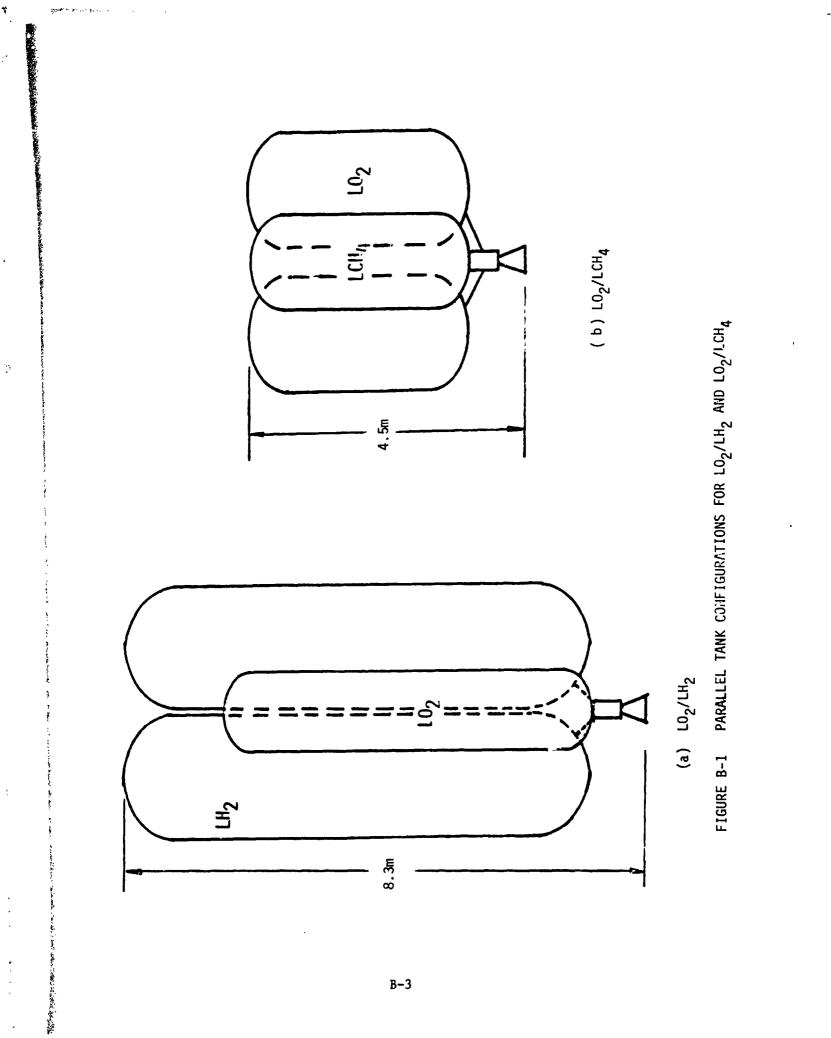
where

10 m m

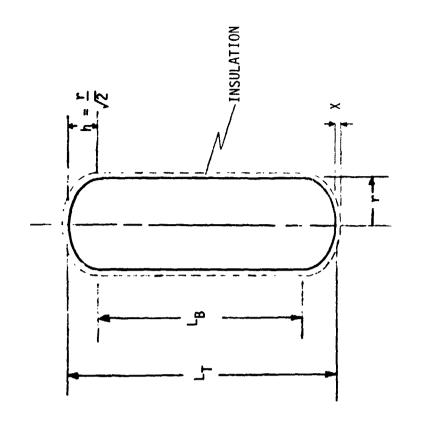
÷.,

$$V_{\text{TANK}} = V_{\text{CYL}} + V_{\text{DOMES}}$$
 (B-1)

$$V_{\text{DOMES}} = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^2 h = \frac{4}{3} \frac{\pi r^3}{\sqrt{2}} \text{ (For both domes)} \quad (B-2)$$



B-3



-

£

1

2

------

\*\*\*\*\*

٦,

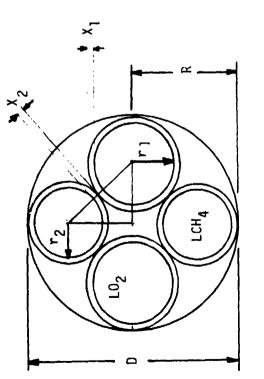




FIGURE 8-3 CYLINDRICAL TANK WITH V2 ELLIPTICAL DOMES and

Wester to gray .....

:

'n.

:

÷,

....

$$V_{\text{TANK}} = \pi r^2 L_{\text{B}} + \frac{4}{3} \frac{\pi r^3}{\sqrt{2}}$$
(B-3)

or

$$\frac{v_{\rm T}}{\tau_{\rm r}^2} = L_{\rm B} + \frac{4}{3} \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}}$$
(B-4)

÷

For the overall tank length  $(L_T)$  as a function of r,

$$\frac{v_{\rm T}}{\pi r^2} = \left[ L_{\rm B} + \frac{4}{3} \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{2}{3} \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}} \right] - \frac{2}{3} \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$= L_{\rm T} - \frac{2}{3} \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}}$$
(B-5)

or

$$L_{T} = \frac{V_{T}}{\pi r^{2}} + \frac{2}{3/2} r = \frac{V_{T}}{\pi r^{2}} + .4714r$$
(B-6)

Overall tank length = 
$$L_T + 2X$$
  
=  $\frac{V_T}{\pi r^2} + 0.4714r + 2X$  (B-7)

where X is the insulation thickness.

For the minimum stage length, the overall lengths of each tank will be equal Therefore, allowing for the different clearences,

$$\frac{v_{02}}{2\pi r_1^2} + 0.4714r_1 + 2X_1 = \frac{v_{CH4}}{2\pi r_2^2} + 0.4714r_2 + 2X_2 \qquad (B-8)$$

Now using the Pythagorean theorem

$$(R - r_1 - X_1)^2 + (R - r_2 - X_2)^2 = (r_1 + r_2 + X_1 + X_2)^2$$
 (B-9)

which leads to

$$R^{2} - Rr_{1} - RX_{1} - RX_{2} - r_{1}X_{2} - X_{1}X_{2} = r_{1}r_{2} + Rr_{2} + r_{2}X_{1}$$
 (B-10)

and

:

4

3

$$r_{2} = \frac{R(R - r_{1} - X_{1} - X_{2}) - X_{2}(r_{1} + X_{1})}{R + r_{1} + X_{1}}$$
(B-11)

Combining equations B-8 and B-11

$$\frac{v_{02}}{2\pi r_1^2} + 0.4714r_1 + 2X_1 = \frac{v_{CH4}}{2\pi r_2^2} \left[ \frac{R + r_1 + X_1}{R(R - r_1 - X_1 - X_2) - X_2(r_1 + X_1)} \right]^2 + 0.4714 \left[ \frac{R(R - r_1 - X_1 - X_2) - X_2(r_1 + X_1)}{R + r_1 + X_1} \right] + 2X_2 \quad (B-12)$$

Values for  $r_1$  and  $r_2$  can be found using equations B-11 and B-12 that satisfy the equal length criteria for the full length of the tank, for any insulation thickness or shell diameter. The values of  $r_1$  and  $r_2$  will also result in the minimum length system.

## APPENDIX C

## OPTIMUM THICKNESS OF INSULATION - VOLUMETRIC CONSIDERATIONS

## SYMBOLS

-1

ę

Letter to compare the transfer to the second s

A s	•-	Surface Area of Tank.
<sup>h</sup> fg	-	Latent Heat of Vaporization.
Kg,Ko	-	Thermal Conductivity of Insulation During Ground Hold and Orbit.
t <sub>g</sub> ,t <sub>o</sub>	-	Ground Hold and On-Orbit Time.
Thk tank	-	Tank Wall Thickness.
Δτ <sub>g</sub> , Δτ <sub>o</sub>	-	Temperature Difference Between External Skin and Propellant On Ground and In Orbit.
v <sub>B</sub> ,v <sub>INS</sub> ,V	′ <sub>R</sub> ,V	TS, <sup>V</sup> U - Volume of Usable (ΔV) Propellant, Insulation, Residual Propellant, Tank Shell, and Ullage Respectively.
v <sub>E</sub> ,v <sub>EO</sub>	-	Volume of Boiloff Due to Heat Leak Through Insulation and Struts.
V <sub>TOTAL</sub>	-	Total Volume of Propellant and Tank Subsystems.
xI	-	Thickness of Insulation.
ρ <sub>₽</sub>	-	Density of Propellant.

C-1

The total volume for the propellant tank subsystems can be calculated by summing all volumes:

$$V_{TOT} = V_B + V_E + V_{EO} + V_{INS} + V_{TS} + V_U + V_R$$
 (C-1)

Differentiating with respect to insulation thickness,

$$\frac{dV_{TOT}}{dX_{I}} = \frac{d}{dX_{I}} (V_{E} + V_{INS} + V_{TS})$$
$$= \frac{d}{dX_{I}} \frac{(Kt\Delta T)'A_{s}}{h_{fg}\rho_{p}X_{I}} + A_{s}X_{I} + A_{s}Thk_{tank}$$
(C-2)

;

where

;

:

·...

$$(Kt\Delta T)' = K_{ggggg} t \Delta T_{ggggg} + K_{oto}\Delta T_{oto}$$
(C-3)

Assuming

$$\frac{dA}{dX_{I}} \ll 1$$

$$\frac{dV_{TOT}}{dX_{I}} = \frac{-(Kt\Delta T)'A_{s}}{h_{fg}\rho_{p}X_{I}^{2}} + A_{s} \qquad (C-4)$$

 $\frac{dV_{\text{TOT}}}{dX_{\text{I}}} = 0$ Now to find the minimum volume, assume

then

$$\frac{(Kt\Delta T)'}{h_{fg}\rho_{p}^{X}I} = 1$$
(C-5)

or

$$x_{I}^{2} = \frac{(Kt\Delta T)'}{h_{fg}\rho_{p}}$$
(C-6)

or

i,

ちこしのか

$$X_{I} = \sqrt{\frac{K_{g} t_{g} \Delta T_{g} + K_{o} t_{o} \Delta T_{o}}{h_{fg} \rho_{p}}}$$
(C-7)

### APPENDIX D

## OPTIMUM INSULATION THICKNESS - CYLINDRICAL/ $\sqrt{2}$ ELLIPSOIDAL TANK

Symbols

Salvas and a

ř

うち とうか やちがら ないの

۸'	Cross-sectional area of penetratiny struts
A <sub>D</sub> , A <sub>S</sub>	Surface area of domes and tanks
D <sub>T</sub>	Tank diameter
f <sub>R</sub>	Fraction of propellant left as the Aual
fu	Ullage fraction
h <sub>fg</sub>	Latent heat of vaporization
Kg, K	Insulation thermal conductivity during ground hold and on-orbit
LB	Length of barrel section
9 <sub>8</sub>	Heat input rate per unit area through struts
$Q_{\mathbf{A}}, Q_{\mathbf{G}}, Q_{\mathbf{O}}$	Heat input to tank, through the insulation during
	period of ascent, ground-hold, and on-orbit
Q <sub>s</sub>	Heat input to tank through the struts
QI	Total heat leak to tank
I' p' T	Density of insulation, propellant, and tank material
t'A	Equivalent ascent time
<sup>t</sup> g, <sup>t</sup> o	Time during which system is at ground hold or on-orbit environmental conditions
T <sub>AG</sub> , T <sub>AO</sub>	Ambient temperature during period of ground-hold or on-orbit

The following derivation is based on the use of a cylindrical tank with a constrained diameter, so that any growth required to accommodate additional propellant lost to evaporation is by increased length. It is further assumed that the initial ullage volume is a fixed fraction of the ttal tank volume, and that the residual propellant is a fixed fraction of the total propellant mass. This mass can be expressed as follows:

$$W_{\mathbf{p}} = W_{\mathbf{B}} + W_{\mathbf{E}} + W_{\mathbf{R}} = W_{\mathbf{B}} + W_{\mathbf{E}} + f_{\mathbf{R}}W_{\mathbf{p}},$$

or

$$W_{\rm P} = \frac{W_{\rm B} + W_{\rm E}}{1 - f_{\rm R}},$$

and

いんがきしませい

$$v_{T} = \frac{w_{P}}{\rho_{P} \left(1 - f_{u}\right)}$$

where  $W_B$  is the mass of burned propellant,  $W_E$  is the evaporated propellant,  $W_R$  is the residual, and  $\rho_P$  is the evaporated propellant density (assumed constant).

The insulation is assumed to have a thermal conductivity on the ground which is different from that in oribt. It is further assumed that the ascent heating can be considered to be at the ground rate for some equivalent time which can be added to the locked-up ground hold time that, when multiplied by the ground hold heat rate than gives the ground hold plus ascent total heat input; i.e.,

$$Q_{G} + Q_{A} = q_{G}A_{S}(t_{G} + t_{A}) = q_{G}A_{S}t_{G}$$

D-2

where

ante guige conce

4

$$q_{G} = \frac{K_{G}(T_{PG} - T_{p})}{X_{I}}$$

The total heat input is given by the equation

$$Q_T = Q_A + Q_G + Q_o + Q_S$$

where

$$Q_o = orbital heat input = K_o A_S (T_{Ao} - T_p) t_o / X_I$$
  
 $Q_S = solid conduction = q_S (t_o + t'_G) A'$ 

If the simplification that  $T_{AG} = T_{AO}$  is made, then

$$Q_{T} = \frac{\left(\frac{K_{G}t_{G}^{2} + K_{O}t_{O}\right)\dot{A}_{S}(T_{A} - T_{p})}{X_{T}} + q_{S}\left(t_{G}^{2} + t_{O}\right)A^{2}$$

and the weight of propellant evaporated (since the propellant temperature is assumed constant) is

$$W_{\rm F} = Q_{\rm T}/h_{\rm fg}$$

where  $h_{fg}$  = latent heat of vaporization. The total tank surface area 's given by

$$A_{S} = A_{D} + \pi D_{T} L_{B}$$

where

;

ないたいちょうにいしん ないない あっちんな からい うい

 $A_{\rm D}$  = dome surface area

 $D_{T} = tank diameter$ 

# $L_B$ = barrel section length

Similarly, the tank volume can be expressed as

$$V_{\rm T} = V_{\rm D} + \tau D_{\rm T}^2 L_{\rm B}/4$$
,

from which

7,4

1

$$L_{B} = \frac{4(v_{T} - v_{D})}{\pi D_{T}^{2}}$$

so that

$$A_{S} = A_{D} - \frac{4V_{D}}{D_{T}} + \frac{4V_{T}}{D_{T}} = A_{D} - \frac{4V_{D}}{D_{T}} + \frac{4W_{P}}{D_{T}^{\rho} p(1 - f_{u})}$$

Let

$$A_{D} - \frac{4V_{D}}{D_{T}} = A_{o} \text{ and } \frac{4}{D_{T}^{o}P(1 - f_{u})} = C_{A};$$

then

$$A_{S} = A_{O} + C_{A}W_{P}$$

combining the above results, we get

$$W_{E} = \frac{\begin{pmatrix} K_{G}t_{G} + K_{o}t_{o} \end{pmatrix} (T_{A} - T_{P}) (A_{o} + C_{A}W_{P})}{X_{I}} + q_{S}(t_{G} + t_{o})}{h_{fg}}$$

D-4

If we let

Supporter Hand Martin States and and and

é

3

NIL.

「「「「「「「」」」」」

100 25142 - X

$$\frac{\left(K_{G}t_{G}^{2}+K_{O}t_{O}\right)\left(T_{A}^{2}-T_{P}\right)}{h_{\tilde{I}g}}=C_{I}$$

and

$$\frac{q_{S}(t_{G} + t_{o})}{h_{fg}} = W_{Eo}$$

then

$$W_{E} = \frac{C_{I} \left(A_{o} + C_{A} W_{P}\right)}{X_{I}} + W_{Eo}$$

The total propellant mass then becomes

$$W_{P} = W_{B} + W_{R} + W_{E} = W_{B} + f_{R}W_{P} + \frac{C_{I}A_{O}}{X_{I}} + \frac{C_{I}C_{A}W_{P}}{X_{I}} + W_{EO}$$

or combining terms

$$W_{\rm p} = \frac{W_{\rm B} + W_{\rm Eo} + \frac{C_{\rm IO}}{X_{\rm I}}}{1 - f_{\rm R} - \frac{C_{\rm E}}{X_{\rm I}}}$$

where

$$C_{IO} = C_{IO} A$$
 and  $C_{E} = C_{IC} A$ 

Since the tank must grow to accommodate the propellant lost to evaporation, its mass must be included also. This can be expressed as

$$W_{T} = W_{D} + \pi D_{T} L_{B} X_{T} \hat{r}_{T}$$

where

Ł

63 ¥ .

 $W_{\rm D}$  = mass of the domes

 $X_{T}$  = barrel section wall thickness

 $\rho_{\rm T}$  = barrel section density

In terms of previously defined variables, this becomes

$$W_{T} = W_{D} - \frac{4V_{D}X_{T}^{\rho}T}{D_{T}} + \frac{4X_{T}^{\rho}T^{W}P}{D_{T}^{\rho}P(1 - f_{u})}$$

then if

$$W_{\rm D} - \frac{4V_{\rm D}X_{\rm T}^{\rho}T}{D_{\rm T}} = W_{\rm To}$$

and

$$\frac{4X_{T}\rho_{T}}{D_{T}\rho_{P}(1-f_{u})} = C_{T}$$

then

$$W_T = W_{TO} + C_T W_P$$

and the insulation mass is given by

$$W_{I} = A_{S} X_{I} \rho_{I} = X_{I} \rho_{I} (A_{o} + C_{A} W_{P})$$

And States - 12 - 24

۲

The combined propellant system mass

$$W_{\rm PS} = W_{\rm P} + W_{\rm T} + W_{\rm I}$$

Ť

3

ころうちん ちょうまき

こうちょう いろう ちょうちょうちょう ちょうしょう

. ., ., が大学

can then be expressed as

$$\begin{split} & w_{PS} = w_{P} + w_{To} + c_{T}w_{P} + x_{I}c_{I}A_{o} + x_{I}\rho_{I}C_{A}W_{P} \\ & w_{PS} = w_{To} + x_{I}\rho_{I}A_{o} + (1 + c_{T} + x_{I}\rho_{I}C_{A})W_{P} \\ & w_{PS} = w_{To} + x_{I}\rho_{I}A_{o} + (1 + c_{T} + c_{A}\rho_{I}X_{I}) \frac{w_{B} + w_{Eo} + \frac{c_{Io}}{x_{I}}}{1 - f_{R} - \frac{c_{E}}{x_{I}}} \\ & w_{PS} = w_{To} + x_{I}\rho_{I}A_{o} + (1 + c_{T} + c_{A}\rho_{I}X_{I}) \frac{\left(\frac{(w_{B} + w_{Eo}) x_{I} + c_{Io}}{(1 - f_{R}) x_{I} - c_{E}}\right)}{1 - f_{R} - \frac{c_{E}}{x_{I}}} \end{split}$$

÷

This can be simplified to

. .

$$W_{PS} = \frac{aX_{I}^{2} + bX_{I} + C}{dX_{I} - e} + f + gX_{I}$$

where

$$\mathbf{a} = (\mathbf{W}_{B} + \mathbf{W}_{Eo}) \mathbf{C}_{A}^{\rho}\mathbf{I}$$
$$\mathbf{b} = (\mathbf{W}_{B} + \mathbf{W}_{Eo}) (\mathbf{1} + \mathbf{C}_{T}) + \mathbf{C}_{Io}\mathbf{C}_{A}^{\rho}\mathbf{I}$$

D-7

$$c = (1 + C_{T}) C_{Io}$$

$$d = 1 - f_{R}$$

$$e = C_{E}$$

$$f = W_{To}$$

$$g = A_{o} \rho_{I}$$

t

n,

-10

.

こうちょうしょう いちち ちまんしょうちょう ちょうまち かいちゅうかい かざのいかか

ž

۰.

The optimum insulation thickness is obtained by setting

$$\frac{\partial W_{PS}}{\partial X_{T}} = 0$$

which gives the equation

$$\frac{2aX + b}{dX - e} - \frac{(aX^2 + bX + c)(d)}{(dX - e)^2} + g = 0$$

where

 $x = x_{I opt}$ 

After algebraic manipulation, this leads finally to

$$x = c_1 + \sqrt{\frac{c_1(c_1c_2 + c_3) + c_4}{c_2 + c_5}}$$

where

$$C_1 = \frac{e}{d}, C_2 = \frac{a}{d}, C_3 = \frac{b}{d}, C_4 = \frac{c}{d}$$
 and  $C_5 = g$ 

D-8

### APPENDIX E

### Optimum Insulation Thickness - Toroidal Tank

This Appendix presents a derivation for equations utilized in optimizations for minimum weight of toroidal vessels. Insulation thickness and all volumetric elements are included.

## Symbols

states and a

÷

- 5

٠,

A' -	Total cross-sectional area of penetrating struts
A <sub>s</sub> -	Surface area of tank
f <sub>R</sub> -	Fraction of residual propellant
f <sub>u</sub> -	Ullage fraction
h <sub>fg</sub> -	Latent heat of vaporization
ĸ <sub>g</sub> ,ĸ <sub>o</sub>	Thermal conductivity of insulation during ground hold and orbit
q"	Heat input rate per unit area
q <sub>G</sub>	Heat input rate during ground hold
Q <sub>A</sub> ,Q <sub>G</sub> ,Q <sub>0</sub>	Total heat input to propellant through t a insulation during ascent, ground hold and orbit
Q <sub>s</sub>	Total heat input to propellant through penetrating struts
<sup>ה</sup> ואsי <sup>ה</sup> אי	Density of insulation, propellant and tank metal.
t <sub>A</sub> ',t <sub>G</sub> '	Effective ascent and ground hold time
t <sub>G</sub> ,t <sub>O</sub>	Ground hold and on-orbit time
T <sub>AG</sub> , T <sub>AO</sub>	Ambient temp on ground and in orbit
т <sub>р</sub>	Propellant temperature
<sup>∆T</sup> G, <sup>∆T</sup> O	Temperature difference between external skin and propellant on ground and in orbit
V <sub>B</sub> ,V <sub>INS</sub> ,\	$(R, V_T, V_{TS}, V_U$ Volume of usable ( $\Delta V$ ) propellant, insulation, residual propellant, inside of tank, tank shell and ullage, respectively
v <sub>E</sub> ,v <sub>EO</sub>	Volume of boiloff due to heat leak through insulation and struts

 $\mathbf{V}_{\mathsf{TOTAL}}$  Total volume of propellant and tank subsystem

 $W_B, W_E, W_{INS}, W_P, W_R, W_T$  Mass of usable ( $\Delta V$ ) propellant, boiloff, insulation, total propellant, residual propellant and tank

X<sub>I</sub> Thickness of insulation

٠

2

Total mass of propellant is:

$$W_{P} = W_{B} + W_{E} + W_{R} = W_{B} + W_{E} + f_{R}W_{P}$$
 (E-1)

or

all and states and a second

pľ

74

Ş

the state of the second

$$W_{\rm P} = \frac{W_{\rm B} + W_{\rm E}}{1 - f_{\rm R}} \tag{E-2}$$

and

$$V_{T} = \frac{W_{P}}{\rho_{p}(1-f_{u})}$$
(E-3)

Now during ground hold and ascent

$$Q_{G} + Q_{A} = q_{G}A_{S}(t_{G} + t_{A}') = q_{G}A_{S}t_{G}'$$
 (E-4)

where

$$q_{G} = \frac{K_{G}(T_{AG} - T_{p})}{X_{I}}$$
(E-5)

Total heat input is given by:

$$Q_{T} = Q_{A} + Q_{G} + Q_{o} + Q_{s}$$
 (E-6)

where

$$Q_{o} = \frac{K_{O}A_{S}(T_{AO} - T_{P})}{X_{I}} t_{o}$$
 (E-7)

and

$$Q_{s} = q_{s}''(t_{0} + t_{G}')A'$$
 (E-8)

If we assume  $T_{AG} = T_{AO} = T_{A}$ , Then

$$Q_{T} = \frac{K_{G}(T_{A} - T_{P})A_{s}t_{g}'}{X_{I}} + \frac{K_{0}A_{s}(T_{A} - T_{P})}{X_{I}}t_{o} + q_{s}''(t_{0} + t_{G}')A' \quad (E-9)$$

$$= \frac{A_{s}(T_{A} - T_{p})(K_{G}t_{G} + K_{0}T_{C})}{X_{I}} + q_{s}''(t_{0} + t_{A}')A'$$
(E-10)

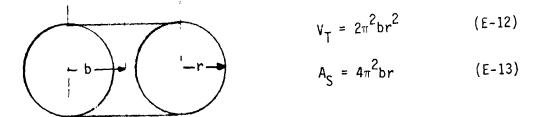
$$W_{\rm E} = \frac{Q_{\rm T}}{h_{\rm fg}}$$
(E-11)

Now for a toroidal tank

à

e,

\*<sub>7</sub>7



$$A_{s} = \frac{2W_{p}}{r\rho_{p}(1-f_{u}-f_{r})}$$
(E-14)

 $C_{A} = \frac{2}{\rho_{p}(1 - f_{u} - f_{r})}$  (E-15)

$$A_{s} = C_{A} \frac{W_{p}}{r}$$
 (E-16)

$$W_{E} = \frac{\left[\binom{K_{G}t_{G}' + K_{0}t_{0}}{r X_{I}}\binom{(T_{A}-T_{p})(C_{A}W_{p})}{r X_{I}} + q_{s}''(t_{C}' + t_{0})A'\right] \cdot \frac{1}{h_{fg}}$$
(E-17)

Let 
$$\frac{(K_{G}t_{G}' + K_{0}t_{0})(T_{A} - T_{p})}{h_{fg}} = C_{I}$$
 (E-18)

and 
$$\frac{q_{s}''(t_{G}' + t_{O})A'}{h_{fg}} = W_{EO}$$
 (E-19)

Then

$$W_{E} = \frac{C_{I}(C_{A}W_{P})}{rX_{I}} + W_{EO}$$
(E-20)

$$W_{P} = W_{B} + W_{R} + W_{E} = W_{B} + f_{R}W_{P} + \frac{C_{I}C_{A}W_{P}}{r X_{I}} + W_{E0}$$
 (E-21)

$$W_{P} = \frac{W_{B} + W_{E0}}{1 - f_{r} - \frac{C_{I}C_{A}}{rX_{I}}} = \frac{W_{B} + W_{E0}}{1 - f_{r} - \frac{C_{E}}{rX_{I}}}$$
(E-22)

Whe

AN A COMPANY SUNTER STATE

:

-

1

ちちちちちょうな どうちょうちょうちょうちょうちょうちょうちょう

$$ere \quad C_{E} = C_{I}C_{A} \tag{E-23}$$

Now the mass of the tank must be calculated also:

$$W_{T} = \rho_{T} X_{T} A_{S} = \frac{\rho_{T} X_{T} 2 V_{T}}{r}$$
$$= \frac{\rho_{T} X_{T} 2 W_{P}}{\rho_{P} (1 - f_{u} - f_{R}) r}$$
(E-24)

Now let

$$C_{T} = \frac{2\rho_{T}X_{T}}{\rho_{P}(1-f_{u}-f_{R})}$$
(E-25)

Then

$$W_{\rm T} = \frac{C_{\rm T} W_{\rm P}}{r} \tag{E-26}$$

and the insulation mass is

$$W_{INS} = \rho_{INS} X_{INS} A_s = \frac{\rho_{INS} X_{INS} C_A W_P}{r}$$
 (E-27)

Now the total mass of the system can be expressed as

$$W_{\rm PS} = W_{\rm P} + W_{\rm T} + W_{\rm INS} \tag{E-28}$$

or

Ì,

:

ίų,

$$W_{PS} = W_{P} + \frac{C_{T}W_{P}}{r} + \frac{C_{A} \rho_{INS} X_{INS} W_{P}}{r}$$

$$= \left[1 + \frac{C_{T}}{r} + \frac{C_{A} \rho_{INS} X_{INS}}{r}\right] \left[\frac{W_{P} + W_{E0}}{1 - f_{R} - \frac{C_{E}}{rX_{I}}}\right]$$

$$= \left[1 + \frac{C_{T}}{r} + \frac{C_{A} INS^{X}INS}{r}\right] \left[\frac{(W_{P} + W_{E0})X_{I}}{(1 - f_{R})X_{I} - \frac{C_{E}}{r}}\right] \qquad (E-29)$$

$$a = \frac{(W_{B} + W_{E0})(C_{A}\rho_{INS})}{(E-30)}$$

Let

$$a = \frac{(W_{B} + W_{E0})(C_{A}\rho_{INS})}{r}$$
(E-30)  
$$b = \left[\frac{C_{T}}{r} + 1\right] \left[W_{B} + W_{E0}\right]$$
(E-31)

÷

1

$$c = 1 - f_R$$
 (E-32)

$$d = \frac{C_E}{r}$$
(E-33)

$$W_{PS} = \frac{aX_{I}^{2} + bX_{I}}{cX_{I} - d}$$
(E-34)

and

Now 
$$\frac{dW_{PS}}{dX_{I}} = 0$$
 (E-35)

would give the optimum thickness

or 
$$\frac{2aX_{I} + b}{cX_{I} - d} - \frac{(aX_{I}^{2} + bX_{I})c}{(cX_{I} - d)^{2}} = 0$$
 (E-36)

Therefore,

×

2

- 1911 -

いれい

いちませる

1

Carl and the set

and a state in the state of the

$$(2aX_{I} + b)(cX_{I} - d) = acX_{I}^{2} + bcX_{I}$$
 (E-37)

and adding terms

$$acX_{I}^{2} - 2adX_{I} - bd = 0$$
 (E-38)

and using the quadratic equation

$$X_{I} = \frac{2ad + \sqrt{4a^{2}d^{2} + 4abcd}}{2ac}$$
(E-39)

;

,

$$X_{I} = \frac{d}{c} + \sqrt{\frac{d^2}{c^2} + \frac{bd}{ac}}$$
 (E-40)

## APPENDIX F

4

ł

## TANKING DENSITY

### SYMBOLS

450-4454.52- 1.8-4.4

÷

:

ï

.

8	-	Acceleration
Бо	-	Bond number, ratio of gravitational effects to surface tension effects
c <sub>l</sub>	-	Heat capacity of the liquid phase
D <sub>b</sub>	-	Bubble diameter
8	-	Acceleration of gravity
<sup>g</sup> o	-	Universal gravitational constant
h fg	-	Latent heat of vaporization
Ja*	-	Modified Jakob number, ratio of heat capacity of liquid to heat capacity of vapor at saturation
M	-	Total mass of liquid and vapor
re	-	Effective bubble radius
T sat	-	Saturated liquid temperature
۷*	-	Total volume of liquid and vapor after boil off
μ	-	Dynamic viscosity
<sup>ρ</sup> ٤	-	Liquid density
٩ <sub>0</sub>	-	Vapor density
E.	-	Bulk density
σ	-	Surface tension
U min	-	Minimum bubble rise rate

F-1

While the STS is sitting on the launch site with the LTPS tanks loaded, there would be a large enough heat leak to cause boiling of the cryogenic propellants. The creation of bubbles in the liquid causes a decrease in bulk density of the liquid. For this analysis, it was assumed that the boiling rate depends on both the tank surface area and total heat influx.

Using configuration 1 (LO2/LH2, 100 1bf thrust, 4 burns, MLI) as in example, the method of analysis is as follows:

(a) Calculate the On-Ground Heat Leak Rate

Total Heat Leak = Strut Heat Leak + Insulation Heat 'rak.

(b) Calculation of Minimum Detachment Diameter (D<sub>b</sub>)

A lower limit for the bubble diameter  $(D_b)$  can be four by using the equations given by Rohsenow (Ref. 20) for the minimum bubble radius needed for the bubble to break loose.

$${}^{B}_{0}1/2 = \left[\frac{g(\rho_{\ell} - \rho_{\nu})}{g_{0}\sigma}\right]^{1/2} . D_{b} = (4.65 \times 10^{-4})(Ja^{*})^{5/4}$$
(F-2)

and

.

2

$$Ja^{*} = \frac{\rho_{g}C_{g}T_{SAT}}{\rho_{v}hfg} = 18.07$$
 (F-3)

and

$$B_0^{1/2} = 1.733 \times 10^{-2}$$
 (F-4)

$$D_{b} = \frac{B_{o}^{1/2}}{g(\rho_{\ell} - \rho_{v})} \frac{1/2}{f(\rho_{\ell} - \rho_{v})}$$
(F-5)

= 0.028 mm

 $B_0$  - Bond number, ratio of gravitational effects to surface tension effects.

Ja\* - Modified Jakob number, ratio of heat capacity of liquid to heat capacity of vapor at saturation.

### (c) Calculate Minimum Bubble Rise Rate ( $V_{min}$ )

To predict a maximum residency time for the rising vapor the minimum rise rate was chosen. The Log-Log plot in Figure F-1 shows the dependence of rise velocity on bubble diameter, with the plot being split into two regions depending on the effective radius of the bubble. For this analysis, the minimum velocity was chosen from Region II. This minimum was chosen because the volume of the bubbles are dependent on the cube of the radius and as the radius decreases by one or two orders of magnitude, the volume decreases by three to six orders of magnitude. Since the volume of the bubbles creates the density change these very small bubbles would have a very limited effect. Using the velocity relationship for Region II then

$$v_{\min} = 1.41 \left(\frac{\sigma a}{\sigma}\right)^{1/4} [Ref. 17]$$
 (F-6)

 $v_{\min} = 17.4 \text{ cm/sec}$ 

and the corresponding radius is  $r_e = 0.15$  cm

(d) Calculate Rise Time

大学 いちょうち しちい

2

おおとちょうないがないというとうないたちょうとうないであったとうない

(e) Calculate Amount of Liquid Boiloff Under Steady State Conditions

Volume of Vaporized Liquid = 
$$1.00 \text{ m}^3$$
 (F-9)

Volume of Liquid Lost Due to Vaporization = 
$$0.031 \text{ m}^3$$
 (F-10)

(f) Calculate New Bulk Density

New Bulk Density = 
$$\frac{M}{\rho \star} = \frac{M}{V \star}$$
 (F-11)  
=  $\frac{(46.25 \text{ m}^3)(68.66 \text{ kg/m}^3)}{(68.66 \text{ kg/m}^3)} = 67.25 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 0.979(0)$ 

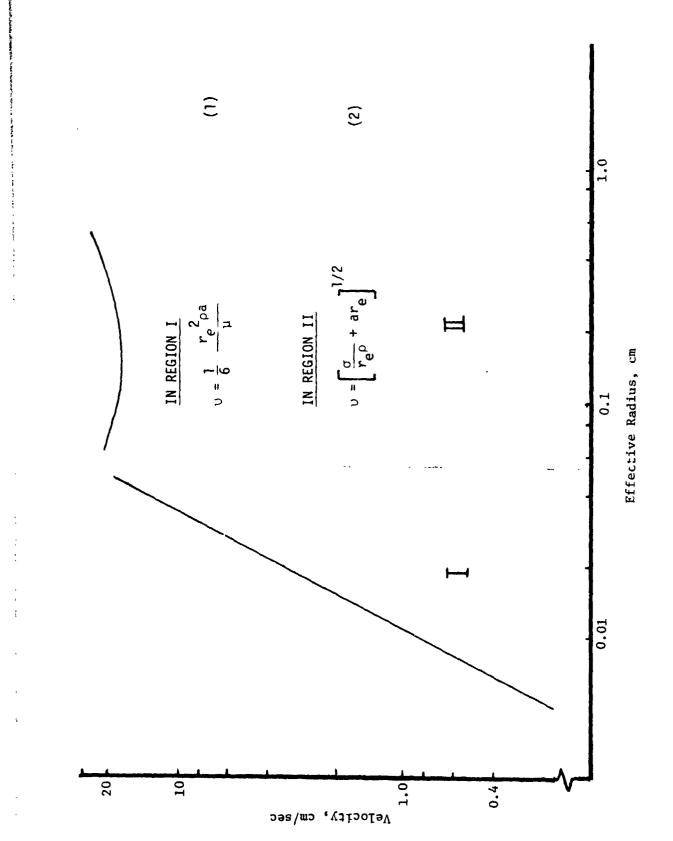
$$\frac{1}{\rho \star} = \frac{(46.25 \text{ m}^3)(68.66 \text{ kg/m}^3)}{(46.25 \text{ -} 0.031 \text{ + } 1.00)\text{m}^3} = 67.25 \text{ kg/m}^3 (= 0.9794\rho)$$

From Centaur Data  $\overline{\rho}^{\pm} = 67.40 \text{ kg/m}^3 = 0.9816\rho$ 

Using the same method for the liquid oxygen gives

 $\overline{\rho}^{*} = 0.9910$ 

From Centaur Data  $\overline{\rho*}$  = 0.9957



. . . . . . . . .

¥.

;;

;



ų

No.

4

ъź

The results of the analysis were expected to predict lower densities than the Centaur Data because it was assumed that all the heat leak created boiloff only and that all the tank surface area was in contact with the liquid (for all MLI Systems this was the case).

4.5 Bion's 04.

おおちちいちからたちかいろいろいろい

たのであるとうかいろう、わどのうちょうと

a manager the first and a start of a start of a start of a start of the start of the start of the start of the

٠,

#### REFERENCES

The state of the state of the

1

- Sharpe, Ellsworth L., Helenbrook, Robert G.: "Cryogenic Foam Insulation for LH<sub>2</sub> Fueled Subsonic Transports", Delivered at International Cryogenic Materials Conference, July 10-11, 1978.
- Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace: "Space Tug Systems Study (Storable)". NAS8-29675. Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace, Denver, Colorado, 1974.
- General Dynamics: "Space Tug Systems Study (Cryogenic)". NAS8-29676.
   General Dynamics Convair Aerospace Division, San Diego, California, 1974.
- McDonnell Douglas: "Space Tug Systems Study (Cryogenic)". NAS8-29677. McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company - West, Huntington Beach, California, 1974.
- Glassel, Peter E.; Black, Igor A.; Doherty, Paul R., "Multilayer Insulation". Mechanical Engineering, August 1965, pp 23-27.
- J. R. Tegart: "Propellant Reorientation with Off-Axis Accelerations". AIAA paper 75-1195, presented AIAA/SAE 11th Propulsion Conference, Anaheim, CA., September 1975.
- I. E. Sumner: "Liquid Propellant Reorientation in a Low-Gravity Environment", NASA TM-78969, NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio, July 1978.
- B. F. North and M.E. Hill: "Conceptual Design of Two-Phase Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Facility for Spacelab", NASA CR-159810, General Dynamics Convair Division, San Diego, CA, June 1980.
- J. R. McCarthy, Jr.: "Zero-G Propulsion Problems", in <u>Jet, Rocket</u>, <u>Nuclear, Ion and Electric Propulsion: Theory and Design</u>: W.H.T. Loh(ed), Springer-Verlag, New York, 1968, p.688.

10. S. G. Berenyi and K. L. Abdalla: "Vapor Ingestion Phenomenon in Hemispherically Bottomed Tanks in Normal Gravity and in Weightlessness". NASA TND-5704, NASA Lewis Research 'enter, Cleveland, Ohio, April 1970.

1

•

;

1

-11-1-1-A

ど身

- 11. J. J. Traxler and A. P. Lane: "Study of Terminal Draining for Liquid Oxygen and Liquid Hydrogen Propellants, Final Summary Report", MCR-64-47, Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace, Denver, CO, August 1964.
- 12. G. F. Orton: "Space Shuttle OMS Propellant Acquisition System", Proceedings of 1978 JANNAF Propulsion Meeting, Incline Village, Nevada, Feb. 1978.
- M. H. Blatt and M. D. Walter: "Centaur Propellant Acquisi~ion System Study", NASA CR-134811, General Dynamics Convair Division, San Diego, California, June 1975.
- D. A. Fester: "Hydrazine Tanks for the Intelsat V Telecommunications Satellite", AIAA paper 79-1257 presented AIAA/SAE/ASME 15th Joint Propulsion Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, June 1979.
- 15. R. Peterson and P. Uney: "Development and Qualification of the Space Shuttle Orbiter Reaction Control System Propellant Tank", AIAA paper 78-1026 presented AIAA/SAE 14th Joint Propulsion Conference, Las Vegas, Nevada, July 1978.
- 16. Space Transportation System User Handbook, NASA, June 1977.
- 17. J. A. Stark, et. al.: "Fluid Management Systems Technology Summaries", NASA CR-134748, General Dynamics Convair Division, San Diego, CA, December 1974.
- M. H. Blatt and J. A. Risberg: "Study of Liquid and Vapor Flow into a Centaur Capillary Device", NASA CR-159657, General Dynamics Convair Division, San Diego, CA, September 1979.

19. M. H. Blatt, R. D. Bradshaw and J. A. Risberg: "Capillary Acquisition Devices for High-Performance Vehicles - Executive Summary", NASA CR-159658, General Dynamics Convair Division, San Diego, CA, February 1980.

**14** 

9

いちちい ちち おうしきのた

- 20. "Boiling", W. M. Rohsenow, <u>Handbook on Heat Transfer</u>, McGraw-Hill Book Comp., N.Y., P13-15, 1973.
- "The Prediction of Bubble Terminal Velocity from Wave Theory:, H. D. Mendelson, AIChE Journal, Vol. 13, March 1967, pp 250-253.